Module Manual

Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) Mechanical Engineering

Cohort: Winter Term 2017 Updated: 18th September 2021

Table of Contents

Table of Conte	nts	2
Program descr	iption	3
Core Qualificat	tion	5
Module M0782:	Computer Science for Mechanical Engineers	5
Module M0725:	Production Engineering	7
Module M0889:	Mechanics I (Statics)	10
Module M0850:		12
	Fundamentals of Materials Science	15
	Nontechnical Complementary Courses for Bachelors	17
	Team Project MB	19
	Technical Thermodynamics I Mechanics II: Mechanics of Materials	20 22
Module M0890. Module M0851:		22
	Fundamentals of Mechanical Engineering Design	27
	Advanced Mechanical Engineering Design	29
	Basics of Electrical Engineering	32
	Mechanical Engineering: Design	34
Module M0688:	Technical Thermodynamics II	37
Module M0959:	Mechanics III (Hydrostatics, Kinematics, Kinetics I)	39
Module M0853:	Mathematics III	41
Module M0865:	Fundamentals of Production and Quality Management	44
the second second second second second second	Electrical Machines	46
	Fluid Dynamics	48
	Advanced Materials	50
	Mechanics IV (Kinetics II, Oscillations, Analytical Mechanics, Multibody Systems)	52
	Advanced Mechanical Design Project	54
	Measurement Technology for Mechanical and Process Engineers Introduction to Control Systems	56 59
	Foundations of Management	62
Specialization		65
	MED I: Introduction to Anatomy	65
	MED I: Introduction to Radiology and Radiation Therapy	67
	MED II: Introduction to Biochemistry and Molecular Biology	69
	BIO I: Implants and Fracture Healing	70
	MED II: Introduction to Physiology	72
	BIO I: Experimental Methods in Biomechanics	73
p	Energy Systems	74
Module M0684:		74
Module M1022:	Reciprocating Machinery	76
	Computational Fluid Dynamics I	79
Module M0639:	Gas and Steam Power Plants	81
Specialization	Aircraft Systems Engineering	84
Module M1320:	Simulation and Design of Mechatronic Systems	84
Module M0599:	Integrated Product Development and Lightweight Design	86
	Aeronautical Systems	88
Specialization	Materials in Engineering Sciences	90
In	Structural Materials	90
	Material Science Laboratory	92
	Enhanced Fundamentals of Materials Science	93
Specialization		96
	Mathematics IV	96
	Simulation and Design of Mechatronic Systems	99
	Semiconductor Circuit Design	101
	Product Development and Production	103
	Production Technology	103
	Material Science Laboratory Integrated Product Development and Lightweight Design	106 107
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering	109
	Simulation and Design of Mechatronic Systems Numerical Mathematics I	109 111
Module M0682: Module M0684:		113
	Mathematics IV	115
Thesis		118
Module M-001:	Bachelor Thesis	118

Program description

Content

Today the mechanical engineering is involved in practically all industrially made goods of the everyday life: e. g., with cars, electronic devices or tools. Mechanical engineering integrates technologies and provides products ready for the market from basis developments. The field of activity of mechanical engineers is accordingly wide: Planning and calculation of arrangements, devices and machines, choice and development of materials, construction of mechanical devices taking into account economic manufacturing and planning of production plants are examples. The development in the mike system technology, Mechatronik and microelectronics have extended the scope of work during the last years. In addition, subjects become for engineers more and more important which stretch beyond the borders of the technology

According to these circumstances it is the aim of the mechanical engineering courses of studies in the TUHH (bachelor and master) to prepare young people very successfully for an occupational entrance in this varied branch always understood in the change. Mechanical engineers work in industry, middle class, public facilities, colleges and engineer's offices. Besides, her activities can enclose so various areas like research, development, production, project management, distribution, marketing and quality assurance.

On grounds of the varied uses a high degree of specialisation is necessary in the occupation. As a consequence the professional training of the mechanical engineer stands in the tension field between width of the education (for very varied later ranges of application) and depth of the education (for topical, specialist competence). Within the scope of the consecutive bachelor's master courses of studies mechanical engineering in the TUHH the width of the field is given primarily during the bachelor's study and in the master study main focuses are deepened. In any case, belong to the education a strengthened understanding of the bases of the field and controlling of current operating procedures. With this claim the study of the mechanical engineering is conceived with end "Bachelor of Science" in the TUHH. It provides the duties machine-architectural for the solution for necessary engineer-scientific bases. In addition competence is already given in the bachelor's course of studies with the first technical deepening for the work in a certain subject field. With it the first, occupation-enabling education is guaranteed for the following typical use fields of the mechanical engineering:

- Product development and production (production technology, materials, lightweight construction),
- Airplane system technology (airplane systems, simulation, product development), Energy technology (warm power stations, combustion machines),
- Mechatronik (simulation, solid-state circuit technology),
- Biomechanics (medicine, implants),
- Materials (material sciences, structural materials)

The borders between the single occupational fields of the mechanical engineering are fluent in the reality. The performed use fields find all her continuation in one of the master courses of studies in the mechanical engineering.

In addition to the technical basis canon an education is aimed in non-technical areas like business administration, patent being, humanities as well as right and philosophy which does justice to the modern occupational standards for an engineer.

Career prospects

The graduates and female graduates of the course of studies are able to work responsibly and competently as a mechanical engineer or mechanical engineering engineer. They may lead according to the engineer's laws of the countries of the Federal Republic of Germany the job title engineers or female engineers. possible employer are, for example, producing enterprises of the mechanical engineering, engineer's offices and planning offices. The end allows the crossing in a master course of studies, e.g., the consecutive master for the suitable deepening.

Learning target

The education aim of this bachelor's course of studies is to develop the ability, to select basic methods and procedures and to connect with each other to solve technical duties in the field of the mechanical engineering and especially in the elective deepening direction.

Knowledge:

- The students can name the mathematical-scientific bases and methods of the engineer's sciences and describe.
- The students can explain the bases and methods of the mechanical engineering and can give an overview about her field.
- The students can explain the bases, methods and areas of application of the branches of the mechanical engineering in detail.
- The students can return the bases and methods of the mechanical engineering and can give an overview about the relevant social, ethical, ecological and economic edge terms of her field.
- Knowledge in the deepening directions:
 - W-biomechanics: The students can describe different implants and great devices for diagnosis and therapy and explain her functionality.
 - W-energy technology: The students can explain technologies for energy conversion, energy distribution and energy uses
 - W-airplane system technology: The students can explain engineering concerning airplane design and aircraft construction to methods of the system.
 - W materials of the engineer's sciences: Students can explain characteristic features of the engineer's materials, in particular from metals, ceramics and structural materials.
 - W-Mechatronik: Students can explain mechatronische systems and her function from the point of view of the mechanical engineering and the electrical engineering.
 - W product development and production: The students can explain the product process of development in all steps.
 - W-theoretical mechanical engineering: Students can describe problem formulations of the mechanical engineering on theoretical basis.

Skills

- The students can apply her knowledge about mathematical-scientific bases and methods of the engineer's sciences to easy theoretical and practical problems and compile solutions.
- The students are able to do typical detailed theoretical as well as practical problem formulations from the mechanical engineering (z. B. Dimensionierung of machine parts like waves and storages, calculation of energy streams) on her basis knowledge illustrate, analyse basisoriented and find suitable solution methods and move. They can document the smashed solution way suitably in writing.
- The students can illustrate practical, rather general problem formulation from the mechanical engineering (e.g., draught and construction of devices) on part problems of own field or other relevant fields, analyse basis-oriented and find suitable methods of the problem solution and move this. They can present her solution of an audience clearly structured.
- The students can work on engineer-practical guestions from the research under use of suitable methods independently, document her smashed solution way and present before a skilled audience.
- Skills in the deepening directions:
 - Biomechanics: The students can analyse medical equipment as well as implants with scientific methods.
 - Energy technology: The students can analyse processes like incineration plants or heat exchangers with scientific methods. 0
 - Airplane system technology: The students can apply standard methods of the airplane design and aircraft construction.
 - · Materials of the engineer's sciences: The students can apply machine-architectural methods to the design and the analysis of engineer's materials
 - · Mechatronik: The students can analyse mechatronische systems and her functions taking into account electrotechnical and machinearchitectural points of view.

• Product development and production: The students can apply standard methods of the design of production processes. Theoretical mechanical engineering: The students can simulate mechanical as well as energy systems.

Social competence

- The students are able to show approach and results of her work in writing and orally understandably.
- The students can communicate about contents and problems of the mechanical engineering with experts and laymen. They can react to inquiries, supplements and comments suitably.The students are to be worked in the situation in groups. They can define part duties, distribute and integrate. They can meet temporal
- arrangements and socially interoperate.

Independency

- The students are able to procure necessary technical information and to place in the context of her knowledge.
- The students can estimate her available competence realistically and work off deficits independently.
- The students can learn self-organised and motivates subject complexes and problem formulations work on (lifelong learning in the engineer's practise).

Program structure

The course of studies sits down together from the core qualification in the extent of 150 achievement points, a deepening to be chosen in the extent to 18 achievement points and the final work intended in the sixth semestre in the extent of 12 achievement points.

As deepening stand for the choice: Energy technology, airplane-system technology, materials in the engineer's sciences, Mechatronik, product development and production, as well as theoretical mechanical engineering.

Core Qualification

Within this block "Kernqualifikation" of the Bachelor of Science program the students get the basics knowledge, basic professional skills and methods as a base for the further development of their competence up the ability to work qualified and responsable and to apply their skills on the job. Scientific principle-base education in mathemetics and the basics of engineering science are the essential topics of this block. First field applications, basics in business administration and nontechnical complementary courses are an important complement to these fields.

Module M0782: Computer Science for Mechanical Engineers				
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Computer Science for Mechanical E	ngineers (L0149)	Lecture	2	3
Computer Science for Mechanical E	ngineers (L0772)	Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Computer Science for Mechanical E	ngineers (L0773)	Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Module Responsible	Prof. Görschwin Fey			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous				
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results			
Professional Competence				
Knowledge				
Skills				
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Autonomy				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lectur	re 70		
Credit points	6			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 Minuten			
scale				
Assignment for the	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compu	ulsory		
Following Curricula	Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory	/		

ourse L0149: Computer Science for Mechanical Engineers		
Тур	lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Görschwin Fey	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	You are a student of mechanical engineering and want a solid introduction to computer science particularly tailored to suit your needs? Well, here it is. All you have to do is to start learning German right now because this is an introductory course being taught in German.	
Literature	Helmut Erlenkötter: C++ : Objektorientiertes Programmieren von Anfang an. Reinbek bei Hamburg: Rowohlt Taschenbuch-Verlag (15. Aufl., 2012). Bjarne Stroustrup: Die C++-Programmiersprache. München: Addison Wesley (4., aktualisierte und erw. Aufl., 2011).	

Course L0772: Computer Science for Mechanical Engineers		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	NN	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L0773: Computer Sci	ourse L0773: Computer Science for Mechanical Engineers		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)		
Hrs/wk	1		
CP	1		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Lecturer	NN		
Language	DE		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

6				
Courses				
Fitle		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Production Engineering I (L0608) Production Engineering I (L0612)		Lecture	2 1	2 1
Production Engineering II (L0610)		Recitation Section (large) Lecture	2	2
Production Engineering II (L0611)		Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Module Responsible	Prof Wolfgang Hintze			
Admission Requirements				
	no course assessments required			
Knowledge				
	internship recommended			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached	the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
-	Students are able to			
	 name basic criteria for the selection of manufa 	cturing processes.		
	 name the main groups of Manufacturing Techr 	ology.		
	 name the application areas of different manufactories 			
	 name boundaries, advantages and disadvanta 			
	 describe elements, geometric properties and k 		tools, workpiece a	and process.
	 explain the essential models of manufacturing 	technology.		
CL ///				
SKIIIS	Students are able to			
	 select manufacturing processes in accordance with the requirements. 			
	design manufacturing processes for simple tasks to meet the required tolerances of the component to be produced.			
	 assess components in terms of their productio 	n-oriented construction.		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to			
	develop solutions in a production environment with qualified personnel at technical level and represent decisions.			la sisiana
	 develop solutions in a production environment 	with qualified personnel at technical lev	ei and represent d	lecisions.
Autonomy	Students are able to			
Autonomy	Autonomy Students are able to interpret independently the manufacturing process. assess own strengths and weaknesses in general. 			
	 assess their learning progress and define gap 			
	assess possible consequences of their actions			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 8	4		
Credit points	6			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	120 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 se	mester): Specialisation Mechanical Engir	neering, Focus The	oretical Mechani
Following Curricula	Engineering: Elective Compulsory			
	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 se	emester): Specialisation Mechanical Eng	ineering, Focus Pr	oduct Developme
	and Production: Compulsory			
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 se	mester): Specialisation Mechanical Engir	eering, Focus The	oretical Mechani
	Engineering: Elective Compulsory			
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 se	mester): Specialisation Mechanical Engi	neering, Focus Pr	oduct Developme
	and Production: Compulsory			
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Engineering Sci	ence: Elective Compulsory		
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compuls	ory		
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory			

Course L0608: Production En	aineerina l
	Lecture
Hrs/wk	
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Wolfgang Hintze
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	 Manufacturing Accuracy Manufacturing Metrology Measurement Errors and Uncertainties Introduction to Forming Massiv forming and Sheet Metal Forming Introduction to Machining Technology Geometrically defined machining (Turning, milling, drilling, broaching, planning)
Literature	Dubbel, Heinrich (Grote, Karl-Heinrich.; Feldhusen, Jörg.; Dietz, Peter.; Ziegmann, Gerhard,;) Taschenbuch für den Maschinenbau : mit Tabellen. Berlin [u.a.] : Springer, 2007 Fritz, Alfred Herbert: Fertigungstechnik : mit 62 Tabellen. Berlin [u.a.] : Springer, 2004 Keferstein, Claus P (Dutschke, Wolfgang,;): Fertigungsmesstechnik : praxisorientierte Grundlagen, moderne Messverfahren. Wiesbaden : Teubner, 2008 Mohr, Richard: Statistik für Ingenieure und Naturwissenschaftler : Grundlagen und Anwendung statistischer Verfahren. Renningen : expert-Verl, 2008 Klocke, F., König, W.: Fertigungsverfahren Bd. 1 Drehen, Fäsen, Bohren. 8. Aufl., Springer (2008) Klocke, Fritz (König, Wilfried,;): Umformen. Berlin [u.a.] : Springer, 2006 Paucksch, E.: Zerspantechnik, Vieweg-Verlag, 1996 Tönshoff, H.K.; Denkena, B., Spanen. Grundlagen, Springer-Verlag (2004)

Course L0612: Production En	ourse L0612: Production Engineering I		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)		
Hrs/wk	1		
CP	1		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Lecturer	Prof. Wolfgang Hintze		
Language	DE		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Course L0610: Production Engineering II			
Тур	ecture		
Hrs/wk			
СР	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Wolfgang Hintze, Prof. Claus Emmelmann		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	 Geometrically undefined machining (grinding, lapping, honing) Introduction into erosion technology Introduction into blastig processes Introduction to the manufacturing process forming (Casting, Powder Metallurgy, Composites) Fundamentals of Laser Technology Process versions and Fundamentals of Laser Joining Technology 		
Literature	Klocke, F., König, W.: Fertigungsverfahren Bd. 2 Schleifen, Honen, Läppen, 4. Aufl., Springer (2005) Klocke, F., König, W.: Fertigungsverfahren Bd. 3 Abtragen, Generieren und Lasermaterialbearbeitung. 4. Aufl., Springer (2007) Spur, Günter (Stöferle, Theodor.;): Urformen. München [u.a.] : Hanser, 1981 Schatt, Werner (Wieters, Klaus-Peter,; Kieback, Bernd,;): Pulvermetallurgie : Technologien und Werkstoffe. Berlin [u.a.] : Springer, 2007		

Course L0611: Production En	ourse L0611: Production Engineering II		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)		
Hrs/wk	1		
CP	1		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Lecturer	Prof. Wolfgang Hintze, Prof. Claus Emmelmann		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Courses				
Fitle		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Mechanics I (Statics) (L1001)		Lecture	2	3
Mechanics I (Statics) (L1002)		Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Mechanics I (Statics) (L1003)		Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Module Responsible	Prof. Robert Seifried			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Solid school knowledge in mathematics and	physics.		
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have	reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students can			
	 describe the axiomatic procedure used 	d in mechanical contexts;		
	 explain important steps in model designation 	gn;		
	 present technical knowledge in stereostatics. 			
Skills	kills The students can			
	 explain the important elements of mathematical / mechanical analysis and model formation, and apply it to the contheir own problems; apply basic statical methods to engineering problems; 			y it to the context
	 estimate the reach and boundaries of 	statical methods and extend them to be applica	ble to wider probl	em sets.
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students can work in groups and support	each other to overcome difficulties.		
Autonomy	Students are capable of determining their ow	n strengths and weaknesses and to organize the	eir time and learn	ing based on thos
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in	Lecture 70		
Credit points	6			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German progra	am): Core Qualification: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	General Engineering Science (German progra	am, 7 semester): Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Q	ualification: Compulsory		
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: 0			
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsor			
	Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Comp			

Course L1001: Mechanics I (Statics)		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Robert Seifried	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Forces and equilibrium	
	Constraints and reactions	
	Frames	
	Center of mass	
	Friction	
	Internal forces and moments for beams	
Literature	K. Magnus, H.H. Müller-Slany: Grundlagen der Technischen Mechanik. 7. Auflage, Teubner (2009).	
	D. Gross, W. Hauger, J. Schröder, W. Wall: Technische Mechanik 1. 11. Auflage, Springer (2011).	

Course L1002: Mechanics I (S	Course L1002: Mechanics I (Statics)	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Robert Seifried	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Forces and equilibrium	
	Constraints and reactions	
	Frames	
	Center of mass	
	Friction	
	Internal forces and moments for beams	
Literature	K. Magnus, H.H. Müller-Slany: Grundlagen der Technischen Mechanik. 7. Auflage, Teubner (2009).	
	D. Gross, W. Hauger, J. Schröder, W. Wall: Technische Mechanik 1. 11. Auflage, Springer (2011).	

Course L1003: Mechanics I (Statics)	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Robert Seifried
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Forces and equilibrium
	Constraints and reactions
	Frames
	Center of mass
	Friction
	Internal forces and moments for beams
Literature	K. Magnus, H.H. Müller-Slany: Grundlagen der Technischen Mechanik. 7. Auflage, Teubner (2009).
	D. Gross, W. Hauger, J. Schröder, W. Wall: Technische Mechanik 1. 11. Auflage, Springer (2011).

Module M0850: Mathe	ematics I			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Analysis I (L1010)		Lecture	2	2
Analysis I (L1012)		Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Analysis I (L1013)		Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Linear Algebra I (L0912)		Lecture	2	2
Linear Algebra I (L0913)		Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Linear Algebra I (L0914)		Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Module Responsible				
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous Knowledge	School mathematics			
-				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have	e reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	examples.	epts in analysis and linear algebra. They are al cions between these concepts. They are capable reproduce them.		
Skills	they are capable of solving them by aStudents are able to discover and ver	lysis and linear algebra with the help of the com applying established methods. rify further logical connections between the conc can develop and execute a suitable approach,	epts studied in the	e course.
Personal Competence Social Competence		n teams. They are capable to use mathematics as new concepts according to the needs of their coo on the understanding of their peers.		
Autonomy	precisely and know where to get help	eir understanding of complex concepts on their o in solving them. persistence to be able to work for longer perio		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 128, Study Time in	Lecture 112		
Credit points	8			
Examination				
	60 min (Analysis I) + 60 min (Linear Algebra	a 1 <i>)</i>		
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German progr	ram): Core Qualification: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	General Engineering Science (German progr	ram, 7 semester): Core Qualification: Compulsory	/	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core	Qualification: Compulsory		
	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification:	Compulsory		
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Co			
	Energy and Environmental Engineering: Cor			
	Computational Science and Engineering: Co	re Qualification: Compulsory		
	Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Co	ompulsory		
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification:	Compulsory		
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsor			
		ry		

Course L1010: Analysis I	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Foundations of differential and integrational calculus of one variable
Literature	 statements, sets and functions natural and real numbers convergence of sequences and series continuous and differentiable functions mean value theorems Taylor series calculus error analysis fixpoint iteration
	 http://www.math.uni-hamburg.de/teaching/export/tuhh/index.html

Course L1012: Analysis I	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L1013: Analysis I	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L0912: Linear Algebr	al
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Anusch Taraz, Prof. Marko Lindner
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	 vectors: intuition, rules, inner and cross product, lines and planes general vector spaces: subspaces, Euclidean vector spaces systems of linear equations: Gauß-elimination, matrix product, inverse matrices, transformations, LR-decomposition, block matrices, determinants
Literature	 T. Arens u.a. : Mathematik, Spektrum Akademischer Verlag, Heidelberg 2009 W. Mackens, H. Voß: Mathematik I für Studierende der Ingenieurwissenschaften, HECO-Verlag, Alsdorf 1994 W. Mackens, H. Voß: Aufgaben und Lösungen zur Mathematik I für Studierende der Ingenieurwissenschaften, HECO-Verlag, Alsdorf 1994

Course L0913: Linear Algebra	al		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)		
Hrs/wk	1		
CP	1		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Lecturer	Prof. Anusch Taraz, Prof. Marko Lindner		
Language	DE		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	 vectors: intuition, rules, inner and cross product, lines and planes general vector spaces: subspaces, Euclidean vector spaces systems of linear equations: Gauß-elimination, matrix product, inverse matrices, transformations, LR-decomposition, block matrices, determinants 		
Literature	 T. Arens u.a. : Mathematik, Spektrum Akademischer Verlag, Heidelberg 2009 W. Mackens, H. Voß: Mathematik I für Studierende der Ingenieurwissenschaften, HECO-Verlag, Alsdorf 1994 W. Mackens, H. Voß: Aufgaben und Lösungen zur Mathematik I für Studierende der Ingenieurwissenschaften, HECO-Verlag, Alsdorf 1994 		

urse L0914: Linear Algebra I		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
CP	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Dr. Christian Seifert	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Fundamentals of Materials Science	I (L1085)	Lecture	2	2
	II (Advanced Ceramic Materials, Polymers and Composites) (L0506)	Lecture	2	2
Physical and Chemical Basics of Ma		Lecture	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Jörg Weißmüller			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Highschool-level physics, chemistry und mathematics			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the follow	ving learning results		
Professional Competence				
	The students have acquired a fundamental knowledge on a comprehensively. Fundamental knowledge here means specific phase transformations, corrosion and mechanical properties. T for materials and can identify relevant approaches for cha phenomena back to the underlying physical and chemical laws	ally the issues of atom he students know abou aracterizing specific pr	nic structure, microstructure at the key aspects of chara	ire, phase diagra acterization met
Skills	The students are able to trace materials phenomena back to phenomena here refers to mechanical properties such as stree resistance, and to phase transformations such as solidification between processing conditions and the materials microstructor material's behavior.	ngth, ductility, and stil	ffness, chemical propertie elting. The students can	es such as corro explain the rela
Personal Competence Social Competence	-			
	-			
Social Competence	- - Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Social Competence Autonomy				
Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points				
Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points	6			
Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points Examination	6 Written exam			
Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points Examination Examination duration and	6 Written exam 180 min	Energy and Enviromer	ntal Engineering: Compuls	sory
Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	6 Written exam 180 min			sory
Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	6 Written exam 180 min General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation	Mechanical Engineerir	ng: Compulsory	sory
Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	6 Written exam 180 min General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation	Mechanical Engineerin Biomedical Engineerin	ng: Compulsory ng: Compulsory	sory
Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	6 Written exam 180 min General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation	Mechanical Engineerir Biomedical Engineerir Naval Architecture: Co	ng: Compulsory ng: Compulsory ompulsory	
Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	6 Written exam 180 min General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation	Mechanical Engineerir Biomedical Engineerir Naval Architecture: Co pecialisation Mechanic	ng: Compulsory ng: Compulsory ompulsory :al Engineering: Compulsor	ry
Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	6 Written exam 180 min General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): S	Mechanical Engineerin Biomedical Engineerin Naval Architecture: Co pecialisation Mechanic pecialisation Biomedic	ng: Compulsory ng: Compulsory ompulsory :al Engineering: Compulsor al Engineering: Compulsor	ry
Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	6 Written exam 180 min General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): S General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): S	Mechanical Engineerir Biomedical Engineerir Naval Architecture: Co pecialisation Mechanic pecialisation Biomedic pecialisation Naval Arc	ng: Compulsory ng: Compulsory ompulsory cal Engineering: Compulsor al Engineering: Compulsor chitecture: Compulsory	ry ry
Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	6 Written exam 180 min General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): S General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): S General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): S	Mechanical Engineerin Biomedical Engineerin Naval Architecture: Co pecialisation Mechanic pecialisation Biomedico pecialisation Naval Arc pecialisation Energy ar	ng: Compulsory ng: Compulsory ompulsory cal Engineering: Compulsor al Engineering: Compulsor chitecture: Compulsory	ry ry
Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	6 Written exam 180 min General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): S General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): S	Mechanical Engineerin Biomedical Engineerin Naval Architecture: Co pecialisation Mechanic pecialisation Biomedico pecialisation Naval Arc pecialisation Energy ar npulsory	ng: Compulsory ng: Compulsory ompulsory cal Engineering: Compulsor al Engineering: Compulsor chitecture: Compulsory nd Enviromental Engineeri	ry ry ing: Compulsory
Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	6 Written exam 180 min General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): S General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): S	Mechanical Engineerin Biomedical Engineerin Naval Architecture: Co pecialisation Mechanic pecialisation Biomedico pecialisation Naval Arc pecialisation Energy an npulsory Energy and Enviromen	ng: Compulsory ng: Compulsory ompulsory cal Engineering: Compulsor al Engineering: Compulsor chitecture: Compulsory nd Enviromental Engineeri atal Engineering: Compulso	ry ry ing: Compulsory
Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	6 Written exam 180 min General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): S General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): S Energy and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor General Engineering Science (English program): Specialisation	Mechanical Engineerin Biomedical Engineerin Naval Architecture: Co pecialisation Mechanic pecialisation Biomedico pecialisation Naval Arc pecialisation Energy ar npulsory Energy and Enviromen Mechanical Engineerin	ng: Compulsory ng: Compulsory compulsory cal Engineering: Compulsor al Engineering: Compulsory chitecture: Compulsory nd Enviromental Engineeri tal Engineering: Compulso g: Compulsory	ry ry ing: Compulsory
Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	6 Written exam 180 min General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): S General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): S Energy and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor General Engineering Science (English program): Specialisation General Engineering Science (English program): Specialisation	Mechanical Engineerin Biomedical Engineerin Naval Architecture: Co pecialisation Mechanic pecialisation Biomedico pecialisation Naval Arc pecialisation Energy ar npulsory Energy and Enviromen Mechanical Engineerin Biomedical Engineering	ng: Compulsory ng: Compulsory compulsory cal Engineering: Compulsor al Engineering: Compulsory chitecture: Compulsory nd Enviromental Engineeri tal Engineering: Compulsor g: Compulsory g: Compulsory	ry ry ing: Compulsory
Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	6 Written exam 180 min General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): S General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): S Energy and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor General Engineering Science (English program): Specialisation General Engineering Science (English program): Specialisation General Engineering Science (English program): Specialisation	Mechanical Engineerin Biomedical Engineerin Naval Architecture: Co pecialisation Mechanic pecialisation Biomedico pecialisation Naval Arc pecialisation Energy ar npulsory Energy and Enviromen Mechanical Engineerin Biomedical Engineering Naval Architecture: Co	ng: Compulsory ng: Compulsory compulsory cal Engineering: Compulsor al Engineering: Compulsory chitecture: Compulsory nd Enviromental Engineeri tal Engineering: Compulsor g: Compulsory g: Compulsory mpulsory	ry ry ing: Compulsory ory
Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	6 Written exam 180 min General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): S General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): S Energy and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor General Engineering Science (English program): Specialisation General Engineering Science (English program): Specialisation General Engineering Science (English program): Specialisation General Engineering Science (English program): Specialisation	Mechanical Engineerin Biomedical Engineerin Naval Architecture: Co pecialisation Mechanic pecialisation Biomedico pecialisation Naval Arc pecialisation Energy ar npulsory Energy and Enviromen Mechanical Engineerin Biomedical Engineerin Naval Architecture: Co pecialisation Mechanica	ng: Compulsory ng: Compulsory compulsory cal Engineering: Compulsor chitecture: Compulsory nd Enviromental Engineeri chital Engineering: Compulsor g: Compulsory g: Compulsory mpulsory al Engineering: Compulsory	ry ry ing: Compulsory ory Y
Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	6 Written exam 180 min General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): S General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): S Energy and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor General Engineering Science (English program): Specialisation General Engineering Science (English program): Specialisation	Mechanical Engineerin Biomedical Engineerin Naval Architecture: Co pecialisation Mechanic pecialisation Biomedico pecialisation Naval Arc pecialisation Energy ar npulsory Energy and Enviromen Mechanical Engineering Naval Architecture: Co pecialisation Mechanica pecialisation Biomedica	ng: Compulsory ng: Compulsory compulsory cal Engineering: Compulsor chitecture: Compulsory nd Enviromental Engineeri chital Engineering: Compulsor g: Compulsory g: Compulsory mpulsory al Engineering: Compulsory	ry ry ing: Compulsory ory Y
Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	6 Written exam 180 min General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): S General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): S Energy and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor General Engineering Science (English program): Specialisation General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): S General Engineering Science (Englis	Mechanical Engineerin Biomedical Engineerin Naval Architecture: Co pecialisation Mechanic pecialisation Biomedic pecialisation Naval Arc pecialisation Energy ar npulsory Energy and Enviromen Mechanical Engineering Naval Architecture: Co pecialisation Mechanica pecialisation Biomedica pecialisation Naval Arch	ng: Compulsory ng: Compulsory compulsory cal Engineering: Compulsor chitecture: Compulsory nd Enviromental Engineeri chital Engineering: Compulsor g: Compulsory g: Compulsory mpulsory al Engineering: Compulsory nitecture: Compulsory	ry ry ing: Compulsory ory y y
Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	6 Written exam 180 min General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): S General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): S General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): S General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): S Energy and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor General Engineering Science (English program): Specialisation General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): S General Engineering Science (Englis	Mechanical Engineerin Biomedical Engineerin Naval Architecture: Co pecialisation Mechanic pecialisation Biomedic pecialisation Naval Arc pecialisation Energy an npulsory Energy and Enviromen Mechanical Engineering Naval Architecture: Co pecialisation Mechanica pecialisation Biomedica pecialisation Naval Arch pecialisation Naval Arch	ng: Compulsory ng: Compulsory compulsory cal Engineering: Compulsor chitecture: Compulsory nd Enviromental Engineeri chital Engineering: Compulsor g: Compulsory g: Compulsory mpulsory al Engineering: Compulsory nitecture: Compulsory	ry ry ing: Compulsory ory y y
Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	6 Written exam 180 min General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): S General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): S General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): S General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): S Energy and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor General Engineering Science (English program): Specialisation General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): S General Engineering Science (Englis	Mechanical Engineerin Biomedical Engineerin Naval Architecture: Co pecialisation Mechanic pecialisation Biomedic pecialisation Naval Arc pecialisation Energy an npulsory Energy and Enviromen Mechanical Engineering Naval Architecture: Co pecialisation Mechanica pecialisation Biomedica pecialisation Naval Arch pecialisation Naval Arch	ng: Compulsory ng: Compulsory compulsory cal Engineering: Compulsor chitecture: Compulsory nd Enviromental Engineeri chital Engineering: Compulsor g: Compulsory g: Compulsory mpulsory al Engineering: Compulsory nitecture: Compulsory	ry ry ing: Compulsory ory y y
Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	6 Written exam 180 min General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): S General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): S General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): S General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): S Energy and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor General Engineering Science (English program): Specialisation General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): S General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): S Cogistics and Mobility: Specialisation Engineering Science: Elec Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory	Mechanical Engineerin Biomedical Engineerin Naval Architecture: Co pecialisation Mechanic pecialisation Biomedic pecialisation Naval Arc pecialisation Energy an npulsory Energy and Enviromen Mechanical Engineering Naval Architecture: Co pecialisation Mechanica pecialisation Biomedica pecialisation Naval Arch pecialisation Naval Arch	ng: Compulsory ng: Compulsory compulsory cal Engineering: Compulsor chitecture: Compulsory nd Enviromental Engineeri chital Engineering: Compulsor g: Compulsory g: Compulsory mpulsory al Engineering: Compulsory nitecture: Compulsory	ry ry ing: Compulsory ory y y
Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	6 Written exam 180 min General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): S General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): S General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): S General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): S Energy and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor General Engineering Science (English program): Specialisation General Engineering Science (English program): Specialisation General Engineering Science (English program): Specialisation General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): S General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): S Cogistics and Mobility: Specialisation Engineering Science: Elec Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	Mechanical Engineerin Biomedical Engineerin Naval Architecture: Co pecialisation Mechanic pecialisation Biomedic pecialisation Naval Arc pecialisation Energy an mulsory Energy and Enviromen Mechanical Engineering Naval Architecture: Co pecialisation Mechanica pecialisation Mechanica pecialisation Naval Arch pecialisation Naval Arch pecialisation Energy an tive Compulsory	ng: Compulsory ng: Compulsory compulsory cal Engineering: Compulsor chitecture: Compulsory nd Enviromental Engineeri chital Engineering: Compulsor g: Compulsory g: Compulsory mpulsory al Engineering: Compulsory nitecture: Compulsory	ry ry ing: Compulsory ory y y

Course L1085: Fundamentals	s of Materials Science I
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Jörg Weißmüller
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	
Literature	Vorlesungsskript
	W.D. Callister: Materials Science and Engineering - An Introduction. 5th ed., John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, 2000, ISBN 0-471- 32013-7

Course L0506: Fundamentals	s of Materials Science II (Advanced Ceramic Materials, Polymers and Composites)
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Bodo Fiedler, Prof. Gerold Schneider
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Chemische Bindungen und Aufbau von Festkörpern; Kristallaufbau; Werkstoffprüfung; Schweißbarkeit; Herstellung von Keramiken; Aufbau und Eigenschaften der Keramik; Herstellung, Aufbau und Eigenschaften von Gläsern; Polymerwerkstoffe, Makromolekularer Aufbau; Struktur und Eigenschaften der Polymere; Polymerverarbeitung; Verbundwerkstoffe
Literature	Vorlesungsskript W.D. Callister: Materials Science and Engineering -An Introduction-5th ed., John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, 2000, ISBN 0-471- 32013-7

Course L1095: Physical and	Chemical Basics of Materials Science
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Stefan Müller
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	 Motivation: "Atoms in Mechanical Engineering?" Basics: Force and Energy The electromagnetic Interaction "Detour": Mathematics (complex e-funktion etc.) The atom: Bohr's model of the atom Chemical bounds The multi part problem: Solutions and strategies Descriptions of using statistical thermodynamics Elastic theory of atoms Consequences of atomar properties on makroskopic Properties: Discussion of examples (metals, semiconductors, hybrid systems)
Literature	 Für den Elektromagnetismus: Bergmann-Schäfer: "Lehrbuch der Experimentalphysik", Band 2: "Elektromagnetismus", de Gruyter Für die Atomphysik: Haken, Wolf: "Atom- und Quantenphysik", Springer Für die Materialphysik und Elastizität: Hornbogen, Warlimont: "Metallkunde", Springer

Hodule Responsible	Dagmar Richter
Admission Requirements	None
Recommended Previous Knowledge	None
5	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results
rofessional Competence	
Knowledge	The Non-technical Academic Programms (NTA)
	imparts skills that, in view of the TUHH's training profile, professional engineering studies require but are not able to cover full
	Self-reliance, self-management, collaboration and professional and personnel management competences. The department
	implements these training objectives in its teaching architecture, in its teaching and learning arrangements, in teaching areas and by means of teaching afferings in which students can qualify by onling for specific competences and a competences.
	areas and by means of teaching offerings in which students can qualify by opting for specific competences and a competence level at the Bachelor's or Master's level. The teaching offerings are pooled in two different catalogues for nontechnic
	complementary courses.
	The Learning Architecture
	consists of a cross-disciplinarily study offering. The centrally designed teaching offering ensures that courses in the nontechnic
	academic programms follow the specific profiling of TUHH degree courses.
	The learning architecture demands and trains independent educational planning as regards the individual development competences. It also provides orientation knowledge in the form of "profiles"
	The subjects that can be studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one
	two semesters. In view of the adaptation problems that individuals commonly face in their first semesters after making the
	transition from school to university and in order to encourage individually planned semesters abroad, there is no obligation study these subjects in one or two specific semesters during the course of studies.
	Teaching and Learning Arrangements
	provide for students, separated into B.Sc. and M.Sc., to learn with and from each other across semesters. The challenge of dealir
	with interdisciplinarity and a variety of stages of learning in courses are part of the learning architecture and are deliberate encouraged in specific courses.
	Fields of Teaching
	are based on research findings from the academic disciplines cultural studies, social studies, arts, historical studies, migration
	studies, communication studies and sustainability research, and from engineering didactics. In addition, from the winter semest
	2014/15 students on all Bachelor's courses will have the opportunity to learn about business management and start-ups in a goa oriented way.
	The fields of teaching are augmented by soft skills offers and a foreign language offer. Here, the focus is on encouraging goa oriented communication skills, e.g. the skills required by outgoing engineers in international and intercultural situations.
	The Competence Level
	of the courses offered in this area is different as regards the basic training objective in the Bachelor's and Master's fields. The differences are reflected in the practical examples used, in content topics that refer to different professional application context and in the higher scientific and theoretical level of abstraction in the B.Sc.
	This is also reflected in the different quality of soft skills, which relate to the different team positions and different group leadersh functions of Bachelor's and Master's graduates in their future working life.
	Specialized Competence (Knowledge)
	Students can
	 locate selected specialized areas with the relevant non-technical mother discipline,
	 outline basic theories, categories, terminology, models, concepts or artistic techniques in the disciplines represented in the learning area.
	learning area,different specialist disciplines relate to their own discipline and differentiate it as well as make connections,
	sketch the basic outlines of how scientific disciplines, paradigms, models, instruments, methods and forms of representation
	in the specialized sciences are subject to individual and socio-cultural interpretation and historicity,
Skille	Can communicate in a foreign language in a manner appropriate to the subject. Professional Competence (Skills)
JAIIIS	In selected sub-areas students can
	 apply basic methods of the said scientific disciplines, auestion a specific technical phenomena, models, theories from the viewpoint of another, aforementioned speciali
	discipline,
	to handle simple questions in aforementioned scientific disciplines in a sucsessful manner,
	 justify their decisions on forms of organization and application in practical questions in contexts that go beyond th technical relationship to the subject.
Personal Competence	
Social Competence	Personal Competences (Social Skills)
	Students will be able

	 to present and analyze problems in the abovementioned fields in a partner or group situation in a manner appropriate to the addressees, to express themselves competently, in a culturally appropriate and gender-sensitive manner in the language of the country (as far as this study-focus would be chosen), to explain nontechnical items to auditorium with technical background knowledge.
Autonomy	Personal Competences (Self-reliance)
	Students are able in selected areas
	• to reflect on their own profession and professionalism in the context of real-life fields of application
	 to organize themselves and their own learning processes
	 to reflect and decide questions in front of a broad education background
	 to communicate a nontechnical item in a competent way in writen form or verbaly
	• to organize themselves as an entrepreneurial subject country (as far as this study-focus would be chosen)
Workload in Hours	Depends on choice of courses
Credit points	6

Courses

Information regarding lectures and courses can be found in the corresponding module handbook published separately.

Courses				
itle		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
eam Project MB (L1236)		Practical Course	6	6
Module Responsible	Prof. Bodo Fiedler			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	none			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students	have reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Skills	relationships. They are capable of des language. They can explain the typical p The students can transfer their fundan identify and overcome typical problems	of the technical details of projects in the area of scribing and communicating relevant problems a process of solving practical problems and present mental knowledge on civil engineering to the pr s during the realization of projects in the context ual solutions for non-standardized problems.	and questions using a t related results. ocess of solving prac	appropriate technic
Personal Competence				
	context of civil engineering. They are a	I, mixed-subject groups in order to independently able to effectively present and explain their result develop alternative approaches to an civil engine vbacks.	ts alone or in groups	in front of a qualifi
	gaps in as well as extent their knowledg	v solving mechanical engineering problems using ge using the literature and other sources provided ad pragmatically solve them by means of correspo	d by the supervisor. Fi	urthermore, they ca
	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time	e in Lecture 84		
	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time	e in Lecture 84		
Workload in Hours Credit points	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time	e in Lecture 84		
Workload in Hours Credit points Examination	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time 6			
Workload in Hours Credit points Examination Examination duration and scale	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time 6 Written elaboration	utes)		

Course L1236: Team Project MB		
Тур	ractical Course	
Hrs/wk		
CP		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84	
Lecturer	Prof. Bodo Fiedler, Dozenten des SD M	
Language		
Cycle	Se	
Content	A	
Literature	Unterlagen zur Organisation	
	Unterlagen zu den Projekten bzw. Teilprojekten	

Module M0671: Techr	nical Thermodynamics I			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Technical Thermodynamics I (L043	7)	Lecture	2	4
Technical Thermodynamics I (L043	9)	Recitation Section (larg	e) 1	1
Technical Thermodynamics I (L044	1)	Recitation Section (sma	ll) 1	1
Module Responsible	Prof. Gerhard Schmitz			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Elementary knowledge in Mathematics and	Mechanics		
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students hav	reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are familiar with the laws of The	rmodynamics. They know the relation of th	a kinds of onorgy as	cording to 1 St low
	students are furnitar with the laws of the			
		limits of energy conversions according to 2		-
	5	rocess variables and know the meaning of		
		of exergy and anergy. They are able to dr		
		lifference between an ideal and a real gas a		
	state. They know the meaning of a fundam	ental state of equation and know the basics	of two phase Thermoo	dynamics.
Skills	/s Students are able to calculate the internal energy, the enthalpy, the kinetic and the potential energy as well as work and hea		I as work and heat	
	simple change of states and to use this cal	culations for the Carnot cycle. They are able	to calculate state var	iables for an ideal a
	for a real gas from measured thermal state	variables.		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students are able to discuss in small g	roups and develop an approach.		
Autonomy	Students are able to define independently	tasks, to get new knowledge from existing k	nowledge as well as t	o find ways to use t
	knowledge in practice.			
	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time i	n Lecture 56		
Credit points	6			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German prog	ram): Core Qualification: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	General Engineering Science (German prog	ram, 7 semester): Core Qualification: Comp	ulsory	
	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification:	Compulsory		
	Energy and Environmental Engineering: Co	re Qualification: Compulsory		
	General Engineering Science (English progr	ram): Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	General Engineering Science (English progr	ram, 7 semester): Core Qualification: Compu	lsory	
	Computational Science and Engineering: Sp	pecialisation Engineering Sciences: Elective	Compulsory	
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification	: Compulsory		
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulse	bry		
	Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Com	ipulsory		
	Technomathematics: Specialisation III. Eng	ineering Science: Elective Compulsory		
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Co	mpulsory		

Course L0437: Technical The	rmodynamics I	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	4	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Gerhard Schmitz	
Language	DE	
Cycle		
Content		
	1. Introduction	
	2. Fundamental terms	
	3. Thermal Equilibrium and temperature	
	3.1 Thermal equation of state	
	4. First law	
	4.1 Heat and work	
	4.2 First law for closed systems	
	4.3 First law for open systems	
	4.4 Examples	
	5. Equations of state and changes of state	
	5.1 Changes of state	
	5.2 Cycle processes	
	6. Second law	
	6.1 Carnot process	
	6.2 Entropy	
	6.3 Examples	
	6.4 Exergy	
	7. Thermodynamic properties of pure fluids	
	7.1 Fundamental equations of Thermodynamics	
	7.2 Thermodynamic potentials	
	7.3 Calorific state variables for arbritary fluids	
	7.4 state equations (van der Waals u.a.)	
Literature	Schmitz, G.: Technische Thermodynamik, TuTech Verlag, Hamburg, 2009	
	Baehr, H.D.; Kabelac, S.: Thermodynamik, 15. Auflage, Springer Verlag, Berlin 2012	
	Potter, M.; Somerton, C.: Thermodynamics for Engineers, Mc GrawHill, 1993	

ourse L0439: Technical Thermodynamics I		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
CP	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Gerhard Schmitz	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L0441: Technical The	ourse L0441: Technical Thermodynamics I		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)		
Hrs/wk	1		
CP	1		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Lecturer	Prof. Gerhard Schmitz		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Mechanics II (L0493)		Lecture	2	2
Mechanics II (L0494)		Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Mechanics II (L1691)		Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Module Responsible	NN			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Mechanics I			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students h	ave reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students name the fundamental concepts and laws of statics such as stresses, strains, Hooke's linear law.			
Skills	s The students apply the mathematical/mechanical analysis and modeling.			
	The students apply the fundamental met	hods of elasto statics to simply engineering problems	s	
	The students apply the fundamental met	nous of elusio statics to simply engineering problem.	3.	
	The students estimate the validity and lin	nitations of the introduced methods.		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	-			
Autonomy	-			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time	in Lecture 84		
Credit points	6			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German pr	ogram): Core Qualification: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	General Engineering Science (German pr	ogram, 7 semester): Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Co	re Qualification: Compulsory		
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification	on: Compulsory		
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compu	lsory		
	Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Co	ompulsory		

Course L0494: Mechanics II	ourse L0494: Mechanics II	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Benedikt Kriegesmann	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L1691: Mechanics II	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Benedikt Kriegesmann
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M0851: Mathe	ematics II			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Analysis II (L1025)		Lecture	2	2
Analysis II (L1026)		Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Analysis II (L1027)		Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Linear Algebra II (L0915)		Lecture	2	2
Linear Algebra II (L0916)		Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Linear Algebra II (L0917)		Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Module Responsible	Prof. Anusch Taraz			
Admission Requirements	None			
	Mathematics I			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have re-	ached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	examples.	n analysis and linear algebra. They are able s between these concepts. They are capable oduce them.		
Skills	they are capable of solving them by applStudents are able to discover and verify	s and linear algebra with the help of the conce lying established methods. further logical connections between the conce develop and execute a suitable approach, a	ots studied in the	e course.
Personal Competence Social Competence		ams. They are capable to use mathematics as a concepts according to the needs of their coop ne understanding of their peers.		
Autonomy	precisely and know where to get help in	understanding of complex concepts on their o solving them. sistence to be able to work for longer period		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 128, Study Time in Lee	cture 112		
Credit points	8			
Examination				
Examination duration and scale	60 min (Analysis II) + 60 min (Linear Algebra II)			
	General Engineering Science (German program): Core Qualification: Compulsory		
-				
Following Curricula	General Engineering Science (German program			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qua			
	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Con	npulsory		
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Comp	oulsory		
	Energy and Environmental Engineering: Core Q			
	Computational Science and Engineering: Core C			
	Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Comp	•		
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor	mpulsory		
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compuls	sory		

Course L1025: Analysis II	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	 power series and elementary functions interpolation integration (proper integrals, fundamental theorem, integration rules, improper integrals, parameter dependent integrals applications of integration (volume and surface of bodies of revolution, lines and arc length, line integrals numerical quadrature periodic functions
Literature	 http://www.math.uni-hamburg.de/teaching/export/tuhh/index.html

Course L1026: Analysis II	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L1027: Analysis II	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L0915: Linear Algebra	a II
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Anusch Taraz, Prof. Marko Lindner
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	 linear mappings: basis transformation, orthogonal projection, orthogonal matrices, householder matrices linear regression: QR-decomposition, normal equations, linear discrete approximation eigenvalues: diagonalising matrices, normal matrices, symmetric and Hermite matrices, Jordan normal form, singular value decomposition system of linear differential equations
Literature	 W. Mackens, H. Voß: Mathematik I für Studierende der Ingenieurwissenschaften, HECO-Verlag, Alsdorf 1994 W. Mackens, H. Voß: Aufgaben und Lösungen zur Mathematik I für Studierende der Ingenieurwissenschaften, HECO-Verlag, Alsdorf 1994

Course L0916: Linear Algebra	a II
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Anusch Taraz, Prof. Marko Lindner
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	 linear mappings: basis transformation, orthogonal projection, orthogonal matrices, householder matrices linear regression: QR-decomposition, normal equations, linear discrete approximation eigenvalues: diagonalising matrices, normal matrices, symmetric and Hermite matrices, Jordan normal form, singular value decomposition system of linear differential equations
Literature	 W. Mackens, H. Voß: Mathematik I für Studierende der Ingenieurwissenschaften, HECO-Verlag, Alsdorf 1994 W. Mackens, H. Voß: Aufgaben und Lösungen zur Mathematik I für Studierende der Ingenieurwissenschaften, HECO-Verlag, Alsdorf 1994

Course L0917: Linear Algebra	a II
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Anusch Taraz, Prof. Marko Lindner, Dr. Christian Seifert
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Fundamentals of Mechanical Engin		Lecture	2	3
Fundamentals of Mechanical Engin		Recitation Section (large)	2	3
Module Responsible				
Admission Requirements Recommended Previous				
Knowledge	 Basic knowledge about mechanics a 	nd production engineering		
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have	e reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	After passing the module, students are abl	e to:		
	explain basic working principles and	functions of machine elements,		
	explain requirements, selection crit	eria, application scenarios and practical examp	les of basic maching	ne elements, indica
	the background of dimensioning cal	culations.		
Skills	After passing the module, students are abl	e to:		
	 accomplish dimensioning calculation 	a of covered machine elements		
		odule to new requirements and tasks (problem	solving skills)	
	 recognize the content of technical d 		sorting skins,,	
	technically evaluate basic designs.	2		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
	Students are able to discuss technic	al information in the lecture supported by activa	iting methods.	
Autonomy				
		deepen their acquired knowledge in exercises.		
	 Students are able to acquire additi recordings of the lectures. 	onal knowledge and to recapitulate poorly und	erstood content e.g	g. by using the vide
	recordings of the lectures.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time	n Lecture 56		
Credit points				
Examination				
Examination duration and scale	120			
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German prog	ram): Core Qualification: Compulsory		
Following Curricula		ram, 7 semester): Core Qualification: Compulso	ry	
g earriedia	Energy and Environmental Engineering: Co	· · ·	,	
	General Engineering Science (English prog			
	Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: C	compulsory		
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification	: Compulsory		
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulse			
	Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Con			
	Technomathematics: Specialisation III. Eng			
	Technomathematics: Core Qualification: El	ective compulsory		

Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Dieter Krause, Prof. Josef Schlattmann, Prof. Otto von Estorff, Prof. Sören Ehlers
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Lecture
	Introduction to design
	 Introduction to the following machine elements
	Screws
	Shaft-hub joints
	Rolling contact bearings
	Welding / adhesive / solder joints
	• Springs
	• Axes & shafts
	Presentation of technical objects (technical drawing)
	Exercise
	Calculation methods for dimensioning the following machine elements:
	Screws
	Shaft-hub joints
	Rolling contact bearings
	Welding / adhesive / solder joints
	• Springs
	• Axis & shafts
Literature	
	Dubbel, Taschenbuch für den Maschinenbau; Grote, KH., Feldhusen, J.(Hrsg.); Springer-Verlag, aktuelle Auflage.
	 Maschinenelemente, Band I-III; Niemann, G., Springer-Verlag, aktuelle Auflage.
	 Maschinen- und Konstruktionselemente; Steinhilper, W., Röper, R., Springer Verlag, aktuelle Auflage.
	Einführung in die DIN-Normen; Klein, M., Teubner-Verlag.
	 Konstruktionslehre, Pahl, G.; Beitz, W., Springer-Verlag, aktuelle Auflage.
	Maschinenelemente 1-2; Schlecht, B., Pearson Verlag, aktuelle Auflage.
	 Maschinenelemente - Gestaltung, Berechnung, Anwendung; Haberhauer, H., Bodenstein, F., Springer-Verlag, aktu Auflage.
	 Roloff/Matek Maschinenelemente; Wittel, H., Muhs, D., Jannasch, D., Voßiek, J., Springer Vieweg, aktuelle Auflage. Sowie weitere Bücher zu speziellen Themen

Course L0259: Fundamentals	s of Mechanical Engineering Design
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	2
CP	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Dieter Krause, Prof. Josef Schlattmann, Prof. Otto von Estorff, Prof. Sören Ehlers
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Advanced Mechanical Engineering Design II (L0264) Advanced Mechanical Engineering Design II (L0265) Advanced Mechanical Engineering Design II (L0263) Module Responsible Prof. Dieter Krause Admission Requirements None Recommended Previous Knowledge Fundamentals of Mechanical Engineering Design Mechanics Fundamentals of Materials Science Production Engineering Educational Objectives After taking part successfully, students have reached the followin Professional Competence Knowledge Knowledge After passing the module, students are able to: explain complex working principles and functions of machii explain complex working principles and functions of covered machine indicate the background of dimensioning calculations. Skills After passing the module, students are able to: accomplish dimensioning calculations of covered machine transfer knowledge learned in the module to new requirem recognize the content of technical drawings and schematic evaluate complex designs, technically. Personal Competence Students are able to discuss technical information in the le Students are able to acquire addit	ine elements and of basic rios and practical example elements, nents and tasks (problem s c sketches, ecture supported by activa knowledge in exercises.	es of complex machin solving skills), ating methods.	
Advanced Mechanical Engineering Design II (L0263) Advanced Mechanical Engineering Design II (L0263) Advanced Mechanical Engineering Design II (L0263) Module Responsible Prof. Dieter Krause Admission Requirements None Recommended Previous Knowledge • Fundamentals of Mechanical Engineering Design • Mechanics • Fundamentals of Materials Science • Production Engineering Educational Objectives After taking part successfully, students have reached the followin • explain requirements, selection criteria, application scenar • indicate the background of dimensioning calculations. Skills After passing the module, students are able to: • explain requirements, selection criteria, application scenar • indicate the background of dimensioning calculations. Skills After passing the module, students are able to: • accomplish dimensioning calculations of covered machine • transfer knowledge learned in the module to new requirem • recognize the content of technical drawings and schematic • evaluate complex designs, technically. Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy • Students are able to acquire additional knowledge and to recordings of the lectures. Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 68, Study Time in Lecture 112 Credit points 6 Examination duration and scale General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation M	Lecture Recitation Section (large) Lecture Recitation Section (large) Lecture Recitation Section (large) Inglearning results I	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1 2 1
Advanced Mechanical Engineering Design I (L0263) Module Responsible Prof. Dieter Krause Admission Requirement None Recommended Previous Knowledge Fundamentals of Mechanical Engineering Design Mechanics Fundamentals of Materials Science Production Engineering Educational Objectives After taking part successfully, students have reached the followin Professional Competence Knowledge Knowledge After passing the module, students are able to: explain complex working principles and functions of machii explain complex designs, technical drawings and schematic exouplish dimensioning calculations of covered machine transfer knowledge learned in the module to new requirem recognize the content of technical drawings and schemati	Lecture Recitation Section (large)	2 2	2
Advanced Mechanical Engineering Design I (L0263) Module Responsible Prof. Dieter Krause Admission Requirements None Recommended Previous Knowledge • Fundamentals of Mechanical Engineering Design • Mechanics • Fundamentals of Materials Science • Production Engineering Educational Objectives After taking part successfully, students have reached the followin Professional Competence Knowledge After passing the module, students are able to: • explain complex working principles and functions of machi • explain requirements, selection criteria, application scenar • indicate the background of dimensioning calculations. Skills After passing the module, students are able to: • accomplish dimensioning calculations of covered machine • transfer knowledge learned in the module to new requirem • recognize the content of technical drawings and schematic • evaluate complex designs, technically. Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy • Students are able to independently deepen their acquired • Students are able to acquire additional knowledge and to recordings of the lectures. Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 68, Study Time in Lecture 112 Credit points 6 Examination Written exam Examination duration and scale General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation M	Recitation Section (large) ng learning results ine elements and of basic rios and practical example elements, nents and tasks (problem s c sketches, ecture supported by activa knowledge in exercises.	2 elements of fluidics, es of complex machin solving skills),	1
Module Responsible Prof. Dieter Krause Admission Requirements None Recommended Previous Knowledge Fundamentals of Mechanical Engineering Design Mechanics Fundamentals of Materials Science Fundamentals of Materials Science Production Engineering Educational Objectives After taking part successfully, students have reached the followin Professional Competence Knowledge After passing the module, students are able to: explain complex working principles and functions of machin explain requirements, selection criteria, application scenar indicate the background of dimensioning calculations. Skills After passing the module, students are able to: excomplish dimensioning calculations of covered machine it ransfer knowledge learned in the module to new requirem recognize the content of technical drawings and schematic evaluate complex designs, technically. Personal Competence Social Competence Students are able to independently deepen their acquired i Students are able to acquire additional knowledge and to recordings of the lectures. Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 68, Study Time in Lecture 112 Credit points 6 Examination Examination Written exam Examination Written exam	ng learning results ine elements and of basic rios and practical example elements, nents and tasks (problem s c sketches, ecture supported by activa knowledge in exercises.	elements of fluidics, es of complex machin solving skills),	
Admission Requirements None Recommended Previous Knowledge • Fundamentals of Mechanical Engineering Design • Mechanics Fundamentals of Materials Science • Production Engineering Educational Objectives After taking part successfully, students have reached the followin Professional Competence Knowledge Knowledge After taking part successfully, students have reached the followin Professional Competence After passing the module, students are able to: explain requirements, selection criteria, application scenar • indicate the background of dimensioning calculations. Skills After passing the module, students are able to: excomplish dimensioning calculations of covered machine • transfer knowledge learned in the module to new requirem ercognize the content of technical drawings and schematic • evaluate complex designs, technically. Personal Competence • Students are able to discuss technical information in the le Autonomy • Students are able to discuss technical information in the le • Students are able to acquire additional knowledge and to recordings of the lectures. Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 68, Study Time in Lecture 112 Credit points 6 Examination Written exam Examin	ine elements and of basic rios and practical example elements, nents and tasks (problem s c sketches, ecture supported by activa knowledge in exercises.	es of complex machin solving skills), ating methods.	
Recommended Previous Knowledge Fundamentals of Mechanical Engineering Design Mechanics Fundamentals of Materials Science Production Engineering Educational Objectives After taking part successfully, students have reached the followin Professional Competence After passing the module, students are able to: explain requirements, selection criteria, application scenar indicate the background of dimensioning calculations. Skills After passing the module, students are able to: explain requirements, selection criteria, application scenar indicate the background of dimensioning calculations. Skills After passing the module, students are able to: accomplish dimensioning calculations of covered machine transfer knowledge learned in the module to new requirem recognize the content of technical drawings and schematic evaluate complex designs, technically. Personal Competence Students are able to discuss technical information in the le Students are able to acquire additional knowledge and to recordings of the lectures. Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 68, Study Time in Lecture 112 Credit points 6 Examination duration and scale Second Competance	ine elements and of basic rios and practical example elements, nents and tasks (problem s c sketches, ecture supported by activa knowledge in exercises.	es of complex machin solving skills), ating methods.	
Knowledge• Fundamentals of Mechanical Engineering Design • Mechanics • Fundamentals of Materials Science • Production EngineeringEducational ObjectivesAfter taking part successfully, students have reached the followin Professional Competence KnowledgeKnowledgeAfter passing the module, students are able to: • explain complex working principles and functions of machi • explain requirements, selection criteria, application scenar • indicate the background of dimensioning calculations.SkillsAfter passing the module, students are able to: • explain requirements, selection criteria, application scenar • indicate the background of dimensioning calculations.SkillsAfter passing the module, students are able to: • accomplish dimensioning calculations of covered machine • transfer knowledge learned in the module to new requirem • recognize the content of technical drawings and schematic • evaluate complex designs, technically.Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy• Students are able to independently deepen their acquired i • Students are able to acquire additional knowledge and to recordings of the lectures.Workload in HoursIndependent Study Time 68, Study Time in Lecture 112 Credit pointsCredit points6Examination duration and tasignment for theI20General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation M	ine elements and of basic rios and practical example elements, nents and tasks (problem s c sketches, ecture supported by activa knowledge in exercises.	es of complex machin solving skills), ating methods.	
Knowledge • Mechanics • Fundamentals of Materials Science • Production Engineering Educational Objectives After taking part successfully, students have reached the followin Professional Competence After passing the module, students are able to: <i>Knowledge</i> After passing the module, students are able to: <i>explain complex working principles and functions of machii explain requirements, selection criteria, application scenar indicate the background of dimensioning calculations. Skills</i> After passing the module, students are able to: <i>ecopapize the content of technical drawings and schematic indicate the background of dimensioning calculations of covered machine transfer knowledge learned in the module to new requirem ecognize the content of technical drawings and schematic evaluate complex designs, technically.</i> Personal Competence <i>Scial Competence students are able to discuss technical information in the leady of the recordings of the lectures. Autonomy Students are able to acquire additional knowledge and to recordings of the lectures. students are able to acquire additional knowledge and to recordings of the lectures.</i> Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 68, Study Time in Lecture 112 <i>Credit points Examination duration and</i> 120 <i>scale</i>	ine elements and of basic rios and practical example elements, nents and tasks (problem s c sketches, ecture supported by activa knowledge in exercises.	es of complex machin solving skills), ating methods.	
Educational Objectives After taking part successfully, students have reached the following Professional Competence After passing the module, students are able to: Image: Imag	ine elements and of basic rios and practical example elements, nents and tasks (problem s c sketches, ecture supported by activa knowledge in exercises.	es of complex machin solving skills), ating methods.	
Educational Objectives After taking part successfully, students have reached the following Professional Competence After passing the module, students are able to: explain complex working principles and functions of machine explain requirements, selection criteria, application scenaries indicate the background of dimensioning calculations. Skills After passing the module, students are able to: explain requirements, selection criteria, application scenaries indicate the background of dimensioning calculations. Skills After passing the module, students are able to: accomplish dimensioning calculations of covered machine transfer knowledge learned in the module to new requirem recognize the content of technical drawings and schematic evaluate complex designs, technically. Personal Competence Students are able to discuss technical information in the least complex designs, technical information in the least complex designs of the lectures. Autonomy Students are able to acquire additional knowledge and to recordings of the lectures. Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 68, Study Time in Lecture 112 Credit pointa 6 Examination duration and scale 120 Assignment for the General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation Ma	ine elements and of basic rios and practical example elements, nents and tasks (problem s c sketches, ecture supported by activa knowledge in exercises.	es of complex machin solving skills), ating methods.	
Professional Competence After passing the module, students are able to: • explain complex working principles and functions of machi • explain requirements, selection criteria, application scenar • indicate the background of dimensioning calculations. Skills After passing the module, students are able to: • accomplish dimensioning calculations of covered machine • transfer knowledge learned in the module to new requirem • recognize the content of technical drawings and schematic • evaluate complex designs, technically. Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy • Students are able to discuss technical information in the learned in the content of technical would and the students are able to acquire additional knowledge and to recordings of the lectures. Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 68, Study Time in Lecture 112 Credit points 6 Examination Written exam Examination duration and scale 120 Assignment for the General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation M	ine elements and of basic rios and practical example elements, nents and tasks (problem s c sketches, ecture supported by activa knowledge in exercises.	es of complex machin solving skills), ating methods.	
Professional Competence After passing the module, students are able to: • explain complex working principles and functions of machi • explain requirements, selection criteria, application scenar • indicate the background of dimensioning calculations. Skills After passing the module, students are able to: • accomplish dimensioning calculations of covered machine • transfer knowledge learned in the module to new requirem • recognize the content of technical drawings and schematic • evaluate complex designs, technically. Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy • Students are able to discuss technical information in the learned in the content of technical would and the students are able to acquire additional knowledge and to recordings of the lectures. Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 68, Study Time in Lecture 112 Credit points 6 Examination Written exam Examination duration and scale 120 Assignment for the General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation M	ine elements and of basic rios and practical example elements, nents and tasks (problem s c sketches, ecture supported by activa knowledge in exercises.	es of complex machin solving skills), ating methods.	
KnowledgeAfter passing the module, students are able to:• explain complex working principles and functions of machine • explain requirements, selection criteria, application scenar • indicate the background of dimensioning calculations.SkillsAfter passing the module, students are able to: • accomplish dimensioning calculations of covered machine • transfer knowledge learned in the module to new requirem • recognize the content of technical drawings and schematic • evaluate complex designs, technically.Personal Competence Social Competence AutonomyStudents are able to discuss technical information in the lea • Students are able to acquire additional knowledge and to recordings of the lectures.Workload in HoursIndependent Study Time 68, Study Time in Lecture 112Credit points6Examination duration and scaleAssignment for theGeneral Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation M	rios and practical example elements, nents and tasks (problem s c sketches, ecture supported by activa knowledge in exercises.	es of complex machin solving skills), ating methods.	
 explain complex working principles and functions of machine explain requirements, selection criteria, application scenare indicate the background of dimensioning calculations. Skills After passing the module, students are able to: accomplish dimensioning calculations of covered machine transfer knowledge learned in the module to new requiremere recognize the content of technical drawings and schematic evaluate complex designs, technically. Personal Competence <i>Social Competence</i> Students are able to discuss technical information in the learned in the students are able to discuss technical information in the learned in students are able to acquire additional knowledge and to recordings of the lectures. Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 68, Study Time in Lecture 112 Credit points 6 Examination duration and 120 Science (German program): Specialisation M 	rios and practical example elements, nents and tasks (problem s c sketches, ecture supported by activa knowledge in exercises.	es of complex machin solving skills), ating methods.	
 explain requirements, selection criteria, application scenar indicate the background of dimensioning calculations. Skills After passing the module, students are able to: accomplish dimensioning calculations of covered machine transfer knowledge learned in the module to new requirem recognize the content of technical drawings and schematic evaluate complex designs, technically. Personal Competence Students are able to discuss technical information in the learned in the module to new requirem students are able to discuss technical information in the learned in the students are able to acquire additional knowledge and to recordings of the lectures. Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 68, Study Time in Lecture 112 Credit points Miriten exam Examination duration and 120 Science (German program): Specialisation M 	rios and practical example elements, nents and tasks (problem s c sketches, ecture supported by activa knowledge in exercises.	es of complex machin solving skills), ating methods.	
 explain requirements, selection criteria, application scenar indicate the background of dimensioning calculations. Skills After passing the module, students are able to: accomplish dimensioning calculations of covered machine transfer knowledge learned in the module to new requirem recognize the content of technical drawings and schematic evaluate complex designs, technically. Personal Competence Students are able to discuss technical information in the learned in the module to new requirem students are able to discuss technical information in the learned in the students are able to acquire additional knowledge and to recordings of the lectures. Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 68, Study Time in Lecture 112 Credit points Examination duration and 120 Scale Assignment for the General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation M 	rios and practical example elements, nents and tasks (problem s c sketches, ecture supported by activa knowledge in exercises.	es of complex machin solving skills), ating methods.	
Skills After passing the module, students are able to: • accomplish dimensioning calculations of covered machine • transfer knowledge learned in the module to new requirem • recognize the content of technical drawings and schematic • evaluate complex designs, technically. Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy • Students are able to discuss technical information in the learned in the learned in the use able to acquire additional knowledge and to recordings of the lectures. Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 68, Study Time in Lecture 112 Credit points 6 Examination duration and log 120 Assignment for the General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation M	nents and tasks (problem s c sketches, ecture supported by activa knowledge in exercises.	ating methods.	
Personal Competence accomplish dimensioning calculations of covered machine transfer knowledge learned in the module to new requirem recognize the content of technical drawings and schematic evaluate complex designs, technically. Personal Competence Students are able to discuss technical information in the learned in the module to new requirem evaluate complex designs, technically. Autonomy Students are able to discuss technical information in the learned in Students are able to acquire additional knowledge and to recordings of the lectures. Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 68, Study Time in Lecture 112 Credit points 6 Examination duration and 120 Scale General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation M 	nents and tasks (problem s c sketches, ecture supported by activa knowledge in exercises.	ating methods.	
Personal Competence accomplish dimensioning calculations of covered machine transfer knowledge learned in the module to new requirem recognize the content of technical drawings and schematic evaluate complex designs, technically. Personal Competence Students are able to discuss technical information in the learned in the module to new requirem evaluate complex designs, technically. Autonomy Students are able to discuss technical information in the learned in Students are able to acquire additional knowledge and to recordings of the lectures. Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 68, Study Time in Lecture 112 Credit points 6 Examination duration and 120 Scale General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation M 	nents and tasks (problem s c sketches, ecture supported by activa knowledge in exercises.	ating methods.	
• transfer knowledge learned in the module to new requirem • recognize the content of technical drawings and schematic • evaluate complex designs, technically. Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy • Students are able to discuss technical information in the learner Students are able to independently deepen their acquired in • Students are able to acquire additional knowledge and to recordings of the lectures. Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 68, Study Time in Lecture 112 Credit points 6 Examination duration and log 120 Assignment for the General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation M	nents and tasks (problem s c sketches, ecture supported by activa knowledge in exercises.	ating methods.	
Personal Competence • recognize the content of technical drawings and schematic Social Competence • students are able to discuss technical information in the le Autonomy • Students are able to independently deepen their acquired i • Students are able to acquire additional knowledge and to recordings of the lectures. Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 68, Study Time in Lecture 112 Credit points 6 Examination duration and scale 120 Assignment for the General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation M	c sketches, ecture supported by activa knowledge in exercises.	ating methods.	
Personal Competence social Competence Social Competence Students are able to discuss technical information in the left Autonomy Students are able to independently deepen their acquired in Students are able to acquire additional knowledge and to recordings of the lectures. Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 68, Study Time in Lecture 112 Credit points 6 Examination duration and scale 120 Assignment for the General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation M	ecture supported by activa knowledge in exercises.		
Personal Competence Social Competence Social Competence • Students are able to discuss technical information in the lex Autonomy • Students are able to independently deepen their acquired i • Students are able to acquire additional knowledge and to recordings of the lectures. Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 68, Study Time in Lecture 112 Credit points 6 Examination duration and scale 120 Assignment for the General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation M	knowledge in exercises.		
Social Competence Students are able to discuss technical information in the left Students are able to independently deepen their acquired is Students are able to acquire additional knowledge and to recordings of the lectures. Independent Study Time 68, Study Time in Lecture 112 Credit points Examination duration and 120 Assignment for the General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation M 	knowledge in exercises.		
Social Competence Students are able to discuss technical information in the left Students are able to independently deepen their acquired is Students are able to acquire additional knowledge and to recordings of the lectures. Independent Study Time 68, Study Time in Lecture 112 Credit points Examination duration and 120 Assignment for the General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation M 	knowledge in exercises.		
Autonomy • Students are able to discuss technical information in the let Autonomy • Students are able to independently deepen their acquired • Students are able to acquire additional knowledge and to recordings of the lectures. Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 68, Study Time in Lecture 112 Credit points 6 Examination duration and scale 120 Assignment for the General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation M	knowledge in exercises.		
 Students are able to independently deepen their acquired in Students are able to acquire additional knowledge and to recordings of the lectures. Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 68, Study Time in Lecture 112 Credit points 6 Examination Written exam Examination duration and 120 Scale Assignment for the General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation M 		erstood content e.g	
 Students are able to independently deepen their acquired in Students are able to acquire additional knowledge and to recordings of the lectures. Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 68, Study Time in Lecture 112 Credit points 6 Examination Written exam Examination duration and 120 Assignment for the General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation M 		erstood content e.g	
recordings of the lectures. Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 68, Study Time in Lecture 112 Credit points Examination Written exam Examination duration and scale Assignment for the General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation M	o recapitulate poorly und	erstood content e.g	
Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 68, Study Time in Lecture 112 Credit points 6 Examination Written exam Examination duration and scale 120 Assignment for the General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation M			. by using the vi
Credit points 6 Examination Written exam Examination duration and scale 120 Scale Assignment for the General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation M			
Credit points 6 Examination Written exam Examination duration and scale 120 Scale Assignment for the General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation M			
Examination Written exam Examination duration and scale 120 Assignment for the General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation M			
Examination duration and scale 120 scale			
scale Assignment for the General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation M			
Assignment for the General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation M			
Following Curricula General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation	n Mechanical Engineering	g, Focus Aircraft Sy	ystems Engineeri
Compulsory			
General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation	Mechanical Engineering, F	Focus Materials in E	ngineering Scienc
Compulsory			
General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation M	5 5.		1
General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisati	ion Mechanical Engineer	ring, Focus Product	i Development a
Production: Compulsory	ation Machanical Engin	eering Feering The	anatical Machan
General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisa	ation Mechanical Engine	eening, rocus me	orelicar Mechan
Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester):	Specialisation Mochanic	al Engineering Foo	us Aircraft Such
Engineering: Compulsory	Specialisation Mechanica	a Ligineering, FOC	us Antian Syste
General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester	r): Specialisation Mecha	anical Engineering	Focus Materials
Engineering Sciences: Compulsory	.,. specialisation Mecha	Engineering,	. Jeas materials
General Engineering Sciences, Computery General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester)	r): Specialisation Mechan	nical Engineering	Focus Mechatron
Compulsory	, specialisation meetial		- cas meenaron
General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Sp	pecialisation Mechanical E	Engineering, Focus P	roduct Developm
and Production: Compulsory			
General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Spe	ecialisation Mechanical Er	ngineering, Focus Th	eoretical Mechan
Engineering: Compulsory			
General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester)): Specialisation Mechan	ical Engineering, F	ocus Biomechan
Compulsory			
General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester):	Specialisation Mechanica	al Engineering, Foc	us Energy Syste
Compulsory			
General Engineering Science (English program): Specialisation Me	echanical Engineering, Fo	cus Energy Systems	: Compulsory
General Engineering Science (English program): Specialisation			
Compulsory	n Mechanical Engineering	g, rocus Anciaic S	
	n Mechanical Engineering	g, rocus Anciare S	-
General Engineering Science (English program): Specialisation N		-	
General Engineering Science (English program): Specialisation N		-	
	Mechanical Engineering, F	Focus Materials in El	ngineering Scienc
General Engineering Science (English program): Specialisation M Compulsory	Mechanical Engineering, For	Focus Materials in Ei	ngineering Scienc
General Engineering Science (English program): Specialisation M Compulsory General Engineering Science (English program): Specialisation Me	Mechanical Engineering, For	Focus Materials in Ei	ngineering Scienc

	Compulsory
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Systems
	Engineering: Compulsory
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials in Engineering
	Sciences: Compulsory
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatronics:
	Compulsory
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Product Development
	and Production: Compulsory
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Theoretical Mechanical
	Engineering: Compulsory
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechanics:
	Compulsory
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Energy Systems:
	Compulsory
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory

Course L0264: Advanced Me	chanical Engineering Design II		
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk	2		
CP	2		
Workload in Hours	ndependent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Dieter Krause, Prof. Otto von Estorff		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	Advanced Mechanical Engineering Design I & II		
	Lecture		
	Fundamentals of the following machine elements:		
	 Linear rolling bearings 		
	Axes & shafts		
	Seals		
	Clutches & brakes		
	Belt & chain drives		
	Gear drives		
	Epicyclic gears		
	Crank drives		
	Sliding bearings		
	Elements of fluidics		
	Exercise		
	Calculation methods of the following machine elements:		
	Linear rolling bearings		
	Axes & shafts		
	Clutches & brakes		
	Belt & chain drives		
	Gear drives		
	Epicyclic gears		
	Crank gears		
	 Sliding bearings 		
	Calculations of hydrostatic systems (fluidics)		
Literature	Dubbel, Taschenbuch für den Maschinenbau; Grote, KH., Feldhusen, J.(Hrsg.); Springer-Verlag, aktuelle Auflage.		
	 Maschinenelemente, Band I-III; Niemann, G., Springer-Verlag, aktuelle Auflage. Maschinen- und Konstruktionselemente; Steinhilper, W., Röper, R., Springer Verlag, aktuelle Auflage. 		
	 Einführung in die DIN-Normen; Klein, M., Teubner-Verlag. 		
	 Konstruktionslehre, Pahl, G.; Beitz, W., Springer-Verlag, aktuelle Auflage. 		
	 Maschinenelemente 1-2; Schlecht, B., Pearson Verlag, aktuelle Auflage. 		
	 Maschinenelemente - 2, Schlecht, B., Fearson Verlag, aktuelle Aunage. Maschinenelemente - Gestaltung, Berechnung, Anwendung; Haberhauer, H., Bodenstein, F., Springer-Verlag, aktuel 		
	 Maschineheiemente - Gestaltung, Berechnung, Anwendung, Haberhauer, H., Bodenstein, F., Springer-verlag, aktuell Auflage. 		
	 Roloff/Matek Maschinenelemente; Wittel, H., Muhs, D., Jannasch, D., Voßiek, J., Springer Vieweg, aktuelle Auflage. 		
	Sowie weitere Bücher zu speziellen Themen		

Course L0265: Advanced Me	ourse L0265: Advanced Mechanical Engineering Design II	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 2, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Dieter Krause, Prof. Otto von Estorff	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L0262: Advanced Med	chanical Engineering Design I
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Dieter Krause, Prof. Otto von Estorff
Language	
Cycle	
	Advanced Mechanical Engineering Design I & II
	Lecture
	Fundamentals of the following machine elements:
	Linear rolling bearings
	Axes & shafts
	Seals
	Clutches & brakes
	Belt & chain drives
	Gear drives
	Epicyclic gears
	• Crank drives
	Sliding bearings
	Elements of fluidics
	Exercise
	Calculation methods of the following machine elements:
	Linear rolling bearings
	Axes & shafts
	Clutches & brakes
	Belt & chain drives
	• Gear drives
	• Epicyclic gears
	Crank gears
	Sliding bearings
	Calculations of hydrostatic systems (fluidics)
Literature	
	Dubbel, Taschenbuch für den Maschinenbau; Grote, KH., Feldhusen, J.(Hrsg.); Springer-Verlag, aktuelle Auflage.
	Maschinenelemente, Band I-III; Niemann, G., Springer-Verlag, aktuelle Auflage.
	Maschinen- und Konstruktionselemente; Steinhilper, W., Röper, R., Springer Verlag, aktuelle Auflage.
	Einführung in die DIN-Normen; Klein, M., Teubner-Verlag.
	Konstruktionslehre, Pahl, G.; Beitz, W., Springer-Verlag, aktuelle Auflage.
	Maschinenelemente 1-2; Schlecht, B., Pearson Verlag, aktuelle Auflage.
	Maschinenelemente - Gestaltung, Berechnung, Anwendung; Haberhauer, H., Bodenstein, F., Springer-Verlag, aktuelle
	Auflage.
	Roloff/Matek Maschinenelemente; Wittel, H., Muhs, D., Jannasch, D., Voßiek, J., Springer Vieweg, aktuelle Auflage.
	Sowie weitere Bücher zu speziellen Themen

Course L0263: Advanced Mechanical Engineering Design I	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	2
CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 2, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Dieter Krause, Prof. Otto von Estorff
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Basics of Electrical Engineering (LC	290)	Lecture	3	4
Basics of Electrical Engineering (LC	292)	Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Thorsten Kern			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basics of mathematics			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students ha	ave reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students can to draw and explain circui	t diagrams for electric and electronic circuits wit	th a small number	of components. Th
	can describe the basic function of electr	ic and electronic componentes and can present	the corresponding	equations. They
	demonstrate the use of the standard met	hods for calculations.		
Skills	Skills Students are able to analyse electric and electronic circuits with few components and to calculate selected		ted quantities in	
	circuits. They apply the ususal methods o			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	none			
Autonomy	Students are able independently to analy	se electric and electronic circuits and to calculate	selected quantities	s in the circuits.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time	in Lecture 70		
Credit points	6			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	135 minutes			
scale				
Assignment for the	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification	n: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Energy and Environmental Engineering: C	ore Qualification: Compulsory		
	Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification:	Compulsory		
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualificatio	n: Compulsory		
	Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Co	mpulsory		
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: C	`ompulsory		

Course L0290: Basics of Electrical Engineering		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	3	
CP	4	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42	
Lecturer	Prof. Thorsten Kern	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	DC networks: Current, voltage, power, Kirchhoff's laws, equivalent sources,	
	network analysis	
	AC: Characteristics, RMS, complexe representation, phasor diagrams, power	
	Three phase AC: Characterisitics, star-delta- connection, power, transformer	
	Elektronics: Principle, operating behaviour and application of electronic devises as diode, Zener-diode, thyristor, transistor operational amplifier	
Literature	Alexander von Weiss, Manfred Krause: "Allgemeine Elektrotechnik"; Viweg-Verlag, Signatur der Bibliothek der TUHH: ETB 309	
	Ralf Kories, Heinz Schmitt - Walter: "Taschenbuch der Elektrotechnik"; Verlag Harri Deutsch; Signatur der Bibliothek der TUHH:	
	ETB 122	
	"Grundlagen der Elektrotechnik" - andere Autoren	

Course L0292: Basics of Electrical Engineering		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Thorsten Kern, Weitere Mitarbeiter	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
	Excercises to the analysis of circuits and the calculation of electrical quantities th the topics: DC networks: Current, voltage, power, Kirchhoff's laws, equivalent sources, network analysis AC: Characteristics, RMS, complexe representation, phasor diagrams, power Three phase AC: Characterisitics, star-delta- connection, power, transformer Elektronics: Principle, operating behaviour and application of electronic devises as diode, Zener-diode, thyristor, transistor operational amplifier	
Literature	Alexander von Weiss, Manfred Krause: "Allgemeine Elektrotechnik"; Viweg-Verlag, Signatur der Bibliothek der TUHH: ETB 309 Ralf Kories, Heinz Schmitt - Walter: "Taschenbuch der Elektrotechnik"; Verlag Harri Deutsch; Signatur der Bibliothek der TUHH: ETB 122 "Grundlagen der Elektrotechnik" - andere Autoren	

Courses				
Title		Typ	Hre /wl-	СР
	0260	Тур	Hrs/wk 2	
Embodiment Design and 3D-CAD (I		Lecture		1
Mechanical Design Project I (L0695		Project-/problem-based Learning	3	2
Mechanical Design Project II (L0592		Project-/problem-based Learning	3 2	2 1
Team Project Design Methodology		Project-/problem-based Learning	2	1
Module Responsible				
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	 Fundamentals of Mechanical Engineering Design 	1		
Knowledge	Mechanics			
	 Fundamentals of Materials Science 			
	Production Engineering			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached t	he following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	After passing the module, students are able to:			
	 explain design guidelines for machinery parts e. 	g. considering load situation, materials an	d manufacturi	ng requirement
	 describe basics of 3D CAD, 			
	 explain basics methods of engineering designing 	g.		
Skille	After passing the module, students are able to:			
SKIIIS	Arter passing the module, students are able to.			
	 independently create sketches, technical drawir 	igs and documentations e.g. using 3D CAD),	
	 design components based on design guidelines 	autonomously,		
	 dimension (calculate) used components, 			
	 use methods to design and solve engineering design and solve	esign tasks systematically and solution-original	nted	
	 apply creativity techniques in teams. 	sign cases system deally and solution one	need,	
	• apply cleativity techniques in teams.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	After passing the module, students are able to:			
	 develop and evaluate solutions in groups includ 	ng making and documenting decisions,		
	 moderate the use of scientific methods, 			
	 present and discuss solutions and technical draw 	vings within groups,		
	 reflect the own results in the work groups of the 	course.		
A	Chudanta ang akla			
Autonomy	Students are able			
	 to estimate their level of knowledge using activity 	vating methods within the lectures (e.g. wi	ith clickers),	
	 To solve engineering design tasks systematicall 	у.		
Mandala ad Institution	Indexeduat Charles Times 40. Charles Times in Landson 14	2		
Credit points	Independent Study Time 40, Study Time in Lecture 14)		
Examination				
Examination duration and				
scale	100			
State				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program): Spec	alisation Energy and Enviromental Engine	ering: Compul	sory
Following Curricula	General Engineering Science (German program): Spec		• ·	5
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	General Engineering Science (German program): Spec		-	
	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sem	5 5 1	,	
	5 5		5 1	5
	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sem			-
	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sem		entai Engineei	ing: compulsor
	Energy and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualifica			
	General Engineering Science (English program): Specia			ory
	General Engineering Science (English program): Specia	alisation Mechanical Engineering: Compuls	ory	
	General Engineering Science (English program): Specia	alisation Biomedical Engineering: Compuls	ory	
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 seme	ester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineeri	ng: Compulso	ry
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 seme	ester): Specialisation Biomedical Engineeri	ng: Compulso	ry
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 seme			-
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulso			5
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsor	,		
	Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory			

Course L0268: Embodiment I	Design and 3D-CAD
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 2, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Dieter Krause
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	 Basics of 3D CAD technology Practical course to apply a 3D CAD system Introduction to the system Sketching and creation of components Creation of assemblies Deriving technical drawings
Literature	 CAx für Ingenieure eine praxisbezogene Einführung; Vajna, S., Weber, C., Bley, H., Zeman, K.; Springer-Verlag, aktuelle Auflage. Handbuch Konstruktion; Rieg, F., Steinhilper, R.; Hanser; aktuelle Auflage. Dubbel, Taschenbuch für den Maschinenbau; Grote, KH., Feldhusen, J.(Hrsg.); Springer-Verlag, aktuelle Auflage. Technisches Zeichnen: Grundlagen, Normen, Beispiele, Darstellende Geometrie, Hoischen, H; Hesser, W; Cornelsen, aktuelle Auflage. Maschinenelemente, Band I-III; Niemann, G., Springer-Verlag, aktuelle Auflage. Maschinenelemente, Band I-III; Niemann, G., Springer-Verlag, aktuelle Auflage. Konstruktionslehre, Pahl, G.; Beitz, W., Springer-Verlag, aktuelle Auflage. Maschinenelemente 1-2; Schlecht, B., Pearson Verlag, aktuelle Auflage. Maschinenelemente - Gestaltung, Berechnung, Anwendung; Haberhauer, H., Bodenstein, F., Springer-Verlag, aktuelle Auflage. Roloff/Matek Maschinenelemente; Wittel, H., Muhs, D., Jannasch, D., Voßiek, J., Springer Vieweg, aktuelle Auflage.

Course L0695: Mechanical De	esign Project I
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	3
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 18, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Prof. Thorsten Schüppstuhl
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	 Create a technical documentation of an existing mechanical model Consolidation of the following aspects of technical drawings: Presentation of technical objects and standardized parts (bearings, seals, shaft-hub joints, detachable connections, springs, axes and shafts) Sectional views Dimensioning Tolerances and surface specifications Creating a tally sheet
Literature	 Hoischen, H.; Hesser, W.: Technisches Zeichnen. Grundlagen, Normen, Beispiele, darstellende Geometrie, 33. Auflage. Berlin 2011. Labisch, S.; Weber, C.: Technisches Zeichnen. Selbstständig lernen und effektiv üben, 4. Auflage. Wiesbaden 2008. Fischer, U.: Tabellenbuch Metall, 43. Auflage. Haan-Gruiten 2005.

Course L0592: Mechanical Design Project II		
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning	
Hrs/wk	3	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 18, Study Time in Lecture 42	
Lecturer	Prof. Wolfgang Hintze	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	 Generation of sketches for functions and sub-functions Approximately calculation of shafts Dimension of bearings, screw connections and weld Generation of engineering drawings (assembly drawings, manufacturing drawing) 	
Literature	Dubbel, Taschenbuch für Maschinenbau, Beitz, W., Küttner, KH, Springer-Verlag. Maschinenelemente, Band I - III, Niemann, G., Springer-Verlag. Maschinen- und Konstruktionselemente, Steinhilper, W., Röper, R., Springer-Verlag. Einführung in die DIN-Normen, Klein, M., Teubner-Verlag. Konstruktionslehre, Pahl, G., Beitz, W., Springer-Verlag.	

Course L0267: Team Project	Design Methodology
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	2
CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 2, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Dieter Krause
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	 Introduction to engineering designing methodology Team Project Design Methodology Creating requirement lists Problem formulation Creating functional structures Finding solutions Evaluation of the found concepts Documentation of the taken methodological steps and the concepts using presentation slides
Literature	 Dubbel, Taschenbuch für den Maschinenbau; Grote, KH., Feldhusen, J.(Hrsg.); Springer-Verlag, aktuelle Auflage. Maschinenelemente, Band I-III; Niemann, G., Springer-Verlag, aktuelle Auflage. Maschinen- und Konstruktionselemente; Steinhilper, W., Röper, R., Springer Verlag, aktuelle Auflage. Einführung in die DIN-Normen; Klein, M., Teubner-Verlag. Konstruktionslehre, Pahl, G.; Beitz, W., Springer-Verlag, aktuelle Auflage. Maschinenelemente 1-2; Schlecht, B., Pearson Verlag, aktuelle Auflage. Maschinenelemente - Gestaltung, Berechnung, Anwendung; Haberhauer, H., Bodenstein, F., Springer-Verlag, aktuelle Auflage. Roloff/Matek Maschinenelemente; Wittel, H., Muhs, D., Jannasch, D., Voßiek, J., Springer Vieweg, aktuelle Auflage. Sowie weitere Bücher zu speziellen Themen

Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Technical Thermodynamics II (L04		Lecture	2	4
Technical Thermodynamics II (L04)		Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Technical Thermodynamics II (L04		Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Module Responsible				
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Elementary knowledge in Mathematics, Mechanics	and Technical Thermodynamics I		
Knowledge				
	After taking part successfully, students have reach	ed the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
	Students are familiar with different cycle processes derive energetic and exergetic efficiencies and l clockwise and clockwise cycles (heat-power cycle, draw the different cycles in Thermodynamics rel processes and are able to perform simple combus know the definition of the speed of sound and know	know the influence different factors. The cooling cycle). They have increased knowl ated diagrams. They know the laws of g tion calculations. They are provided with t	y know the diff edge of steam o as mixtures, es	erence between a cycles and are able pecially of humid
Skills	Students are able to use thermodynamic laws for the design of technical processes. Especially they are able to formulate energy- and entropy balances and by this to optimise technical processes. They are able to perform simple safety calculation regard to an outflowing gas from a tank. They are able to transform a verbal formulated message into an abstract for procedure.			
Personal Competence Social Competence	The students are able to discuss in small groups ar	nd develop an approach.		
Autonomy	Students are able to define independently tasks, to knowledge in practice.	o get new knowledge from existing knowled	dge as well as to	find ways to use t
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lectur	re 56		
Credit points	6			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and scale	90 min			
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program): C	ore Qualification: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	General Engineering Science (German program, 7	semester): Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compu	•		
	Energy and Environmental Engineering: Core Quali	fication: Compulsory		
	General Engineering Science (English program): Co	ore Qualification: Compulsory		
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 s	emester): Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Computational Science and Engineering: Specialisa	ation Engineering Sciences: Elective Compu	lsory	
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compu	ilsory		
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Technomathematics: Specialisation III. Engineering	Science: Elective Compulsory		
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulso	ry		

Course L0449: Technical The	rmodynamics II
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Gerhard Schmitz
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	8. Cycle processes
	7. Gas - vapor - mixtures
	10. Open sytems with constant flow rates
	11. Combustion processes
	12. Special fields of Thermodynamics
Literature	Schmitz, G.: Technische Thermodynamik, TuTech Verlag, Hamburg, 2009
	Baehr, H.D.; Kabelac, S.: Thermodynamik, 15. Auflage, Springer Verlag, Berlin 2012
	Potter, M.; Somerton, C.: Thermodynamics for Engineers, Mc GrawHill, 1993

Course L0450: Technical The	ourse L0450: Technical Thermodynamics II	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
CP	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Gerhard Schmitz	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L0451: Technical Thermodynamics II	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Gerhard Schmitz
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Courses				
Fitle		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Mechanics III (Hydrostatics, Kinema	tics, Kinetics I) (L1134)	Lecture	3	3
Mechanics III (Hydrostatics, Kinema	tics, Kinetics I) (L1135)	Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Mechanics III (Hydrostatics, Kinema	tics, Kinetics I) (L1136)	Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Module Responsible	Prof. Robert Seifried			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Mathematics I, II, Mechanics I (Statics)			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students h	nave reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students can			
	describe the axiomatic procedure	used in mechanical contexts;		
	 explain important steps in model 	design;		
	present technical knowledge in ste	ereostatics.		
Skills	The students can			
	their own problems; • apply basic hydrostatical, kinemat	f mathematical / mechanical analysis and model for tic and kinetic methods to engineering problems; s of statical methods and extend them to be applica		-
Personal Competence				
	The students can work in groups and sup	poort each other to overcome difficulties		
social competence	The statents can work in groups and sup	sport each other to overcome annealties.		
Autonomy	Students are capable of determining the	ir own strengths and weaknesses and to organize the	eir time and learn	ing based on thos
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time	in Lecture 84		
Credit points	6			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	120 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German pr	rogram): Core Qualification: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	General Engineering Science (German pr	rogram, 7 semester): Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification	on: Compulsory		
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compu	Ilsory		
	Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Co	ompulsory		
	Technomathematics: Specialisation III. E	nginegring Colones, Elective Compulson		

Tvn	Lecture	
Hrs/wk		
CP		
	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42	
Lecturer	Prof. Robert Seifried	
Language)E	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Hydrostatics	
	Kinematics • Kinematics of points and relative motion • Planar and spatial motion of point systems and rigid bodies Dynamics • Terms	
	 Fundamental equations Motion of the rigid body in 3D-space Dynamics of gyroscopes, rotors Realtive kinetics Systems with non-constant mass 	
Literature	K. Magnus, H.H. Müller-Slany: Grundlagen der Technischen Mechanik. 7. Auflage, Teubner (2009). D. Gross, W. Hauger, J. Schröder, W. Wall: Technische Mechanik 3 und 4. 11. Auflage, Springer (2011).	

Content See interlocking course

See interlocking course

Literature

Course L1135: Mechanics III	(Hydrostatics, Kinematics, Kinetics I)
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Robert Seifried
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course
Course L1136: Mechanics III	(Hydrostatics, Kinematics, Kinetics I)
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Robert Seifried
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe

	ematics III			
Courses				
		_		
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	CP
Analysis III (L1028)		Lecture	2	2
Analysis III (L1029)		Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Analysis III (L1030)		Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Differential Equations 1 (Ordinary I	Vifferential Equations) (L1031)	Lecture	2	2
Differential Equations 1 (Ordinary I	Vifferential Equations) (L1032)	Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Differential Equations 1 (Ordinary E	Vifferential Equations) (L1033)	Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Module Responsible	Prof. Anusch Taraz			
Admission Requirements				
Recommended Previous	Mathematics I + II			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached	the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge				
Knowledge	 Students can name the basic concepts in the ar 	rea of analysis and differential equation	s. They are able t	to explain them usin
	appropriate examples.			
	 Students can discuss logical connections between 	an these concents. They are canable	of illustrating th	ese connections wit
		these concepts. They are capable	or muscialing th	ese connections wit
	the help of examples.			
	 They know proof strategies and can reproduce 	them.		
Skills				
Skiis	 Students can model problems in the area of an 	alysis and differential equations with th	e help of the cor	ncepts studied in thi
	course. Moreover, they are capable of solving t	hem by applying established methods.		
			nte etudiod in the	COURCO
	 Students are able to discover and verify further 	-		
	 For a given problem, the students can develop 	op and execute a suitable approach, a	nd are able to c	ritically evaluate th
	results.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
	 Students are able to work together in teams. The 	ney are capable to use mathematics as	a common langu	age.
	 In doing so, they can communicate new concept 	ots according to the needs of their coop	perating partners	. Moreover, they car
	design examples to check and deepen the unde	erstanding of their peers.		
		biotanianig of their peeror		
Autonomy				14
	 Students are capable of checking their underst 	tanding of complex concepts on their o	wn. They can sp	ecify open question
	precisely and know where to get help in solving	them.		
	 Students have developed sufficient persistence 	e to be able to work for longer period	s in a goal-orien	ted manner on har
	problems.	5 1	5	
	problems.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 128, Study Time in Lecture 1	12		
Credit points	8			
Examination	Written exam			
	60 min (Analysis III) + 60 min (Differential Equations 1	L)		
Examination duration and				
Examination duration and				
Examination duration and scale		Quellification C		
Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program): Core			
Examination duration and scale				
Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program): Core	nester): Core Qualification: Compulsory		
Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program): Core General Engineering Science (German program, 7 serr Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualificatio	nester): Core Qualification: Compulsory on: Compulsory		
Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program): Core General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sem Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualificatio Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor	nester): Core Qualification: Compulsory on: Compulsory		
Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program): Core General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sem Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualificatio Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory	nester): Core Qualification: Compulsory on: Compulsory ry		
Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program): Core General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sem Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualificatio Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor	nester): Core Qualification: Compulsory on: Compulsory ry		
Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program): Core General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sem Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualificatio Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory	nester): Core Qualification: Compulsory on: Compulsory ry		
Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program): Core General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sem Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualificatio Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Energy and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification	nester): Core Qualification: Compulsory on: Compulsory ry ation: Compulsory		
Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program): Core General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sem Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualificatio Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Energy and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualificat General Engineering Science (English program): Core	nester): Core Qualification: Compulsory on: Compulsory ry ation: Compulsory Qualification: Compulsory		
Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program): Core General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sem Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Energy and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualificat General Engineering Science (English program): Core General Engineering Science (English program, 7 sem	nester): Core Qualification: Compulsory on: Compulsory ry ation: Compulsory Qualification: Compulsory ester): Core Qualification: Compulsory		
Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program): Core General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sem Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualificatio Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Energy and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualificat General Engineering Science (English program): Core	nester): Core Qualification: Compulsory on: Compulsory ry ation: Compulsory Qualification: Compulsory ester): Core Qualification: Compulsory		
Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program): Core General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sem Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Energy and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualificat General Engineering Science (English program): Core General Engineering Science (English program, 7 sem	nester): Core Qualification: Compulsory on: Compulsory ry ation: Compulsory Qualification: Compulsory ester): Core Qualification: Compulsory ation: Compulsory		
Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program): Core General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sem Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Energy and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualifica General Engineering Science (English program): Core General Engineering Science (English program, 7 sem Computational Science and Engineering: Core Qualific Computational Science and Engineering: Core Qualific	nester): Core Qualification: Compulsory on: Compulsory ry ation: Compulsory Qualification: Compulsory ester): Core Qualification: Compulsory ation: Compulsory ation: Compulsory		
Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program): Core General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sen Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualificatio Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Energy and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualifica General Engineering Science (English program): Core General Engineering Science (English program, 7 sem Computational Science and Engineering: Core Qualific Computational Science and Engineering: Core Qualific Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulso	nester): Core Qualification: Compulsory on: Compulsory ry ation: Compulsory Qualification: Compulsory ester): Core Qualification: Compulsory ation: Compulsory ation: Compulsory		
Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program): Core General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sen Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualificatio Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Energy and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualifica General Engineering Science (English program): Core General Engineering Science (English program, 7 sem Computational Science and Engineering: Core Qualific Computational Science and Engineering: Core Qualific Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory	nester): Core Qualification: Compulsory on: Compulsory ry ation: Compulsory Qualification: Compulsory ester): Core Qualification: Compulsory ation: Compulsory ation: Compulsory		
Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program): Core General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sen Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualificatio Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Energy and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualifica General Engineering Science (English program): Core General Engineering Science (English program, 7 sem Computational Science and Engineering: Core Qualific Computational Science and Engineering: Core Qualific Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulso	nester): Core Qualification: Compulsory on: Compulsory ry ation: Compulsory Qualification: Compulsory ester): Core Qualification: Compulsory ation: Compulsory ation: Compulsory		

Course L1028: Analysis III	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Main features of differential and integrational calculus of several variables
	 Differential calculus for several variables Mean value theorems and Taylor's theorem Maximum and minimum values Implicit functions Minimization under equality constraints Newton's method for multiple variables Double integrals over general regions Line and surface integrals Theorems of Gauß and Stokes
Literature	 http://www.math.uni-hamburg.de/teaching/export/tuhh/index.html

Course L1029: Analysis III	ourse L1029: Analysis III	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	1	
CP	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L1030: Analysis III	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L1031: Differential E	quations 1 (Ordinary Differential Equations)	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Main features of the theory and numerical treatment of ordinary differential equations	
literature	 Introduction and elementary methods Exsitence and uniqueness of initial value problems Linear differential equations Stability and qualitative behaviour of the solution Boundary value problems and basic concepts of calculus of variations Eigenvalue problems Numerical methods for the integration of initial and boundary value problems Classification of partial differential equations 	
Literature	 http://www.math.uni-hamburg.de/teaching/export/tuhh/index.html 	

Content

Literature

See interlocking course

See interlocking course

Course L1032: Differential E	quations 1 (Ordinary Differential Equations)
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course
Course L1033: Differential E	quations 1 (Ordinary Differential Equations)
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe

Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Production Process Organization (L	925)	Lecture	2	3
Quality Management (L0926)		Lecture	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Hermann Lödding			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	None			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, stude	nts have reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to explain the contents of the lecture of the module.			
Skills	Students are able to apply the meth	ods and models in the module to industrial problems		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	-			
Autonomy	-			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study	Time in Lecture 56		
Credit points	6			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	180 Minuten			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering: Elective Compulsory			
Following Curricula	General Engineering Science (Germa	an program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical E	Engineering: Elective	Compulsory
	General Engineering Science (Englis	h program): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering: E	lective Compulsory	
	General Engineering Science (Englis	h program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical E	ngineering: Elective C	ompulsory
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation	Engineering Science: Elective Compulsory		
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualif	ication: Elective Compulsory		

Course L0925: Production Pr	ocess Organization
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Hermann Lödding
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	(A) Introduction
	(B) Product planning
	(C) Process planning
	(D) Procurement
	(E) Manufacturing
	(F) Production planning and control (PPC)
	(G) Distribution
	(H) Cooperation
Literature	Wiendahl, HP.: Betriebsorganisation für Ingenieure
	Vorlesungsskript

Course L0926: Quality Manag	gement
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Hermann Lödding
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	 Definition and Relevance of Quality Continuous Quality Improvement Quality Management in Product Development Quality Management in Production Processes Design of Experiments
Literature	 Pfeifer, Tilo: Quality Management. Strategies, Methods, Techniques; Hanser-Verlag, München 2002 Pfeifer, Tilo: Qualitätsmanagement. Strategien, Methoden, Techniken; Hanser-Verlag, München, 3. Aufl. 2001 Mitra, Amitava: Fundamentals of Quality Control and Improvement; Wiley; Macmillan, 2008 Kleppmann, W.: Taschenbuch Versuchsplanung. Produkte und Prozesse optimieren; Hanser-Verlag, München, 6. Aufl. 2009

Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Electrical Machines (L0293)		Lecture	3	4
Electrical Machines (L0294)		Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Module Responsible				
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basics of mathematics, in particular complexe nu	mbers, integrals, differentials		
Knowledge	Basics of electrical engineering and mechanical e	ngineering		
	After taking part successfully, students have reac	hed the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students can to draw and explain the basic princ	iples of electric and magnetic fields.		
	They can describe the function of the standa	rd types of electric machines and prese	nt the correspon	nding equations a
	characteristic curves. For typically used drives the	ey can explain the major parameters of the	energy efficiency	y of the whole syst
	from the power grid to the driven engine.			
Skille	Students are able to calculate two dimensional	electric and magnetic fields in particular fo	rromagnotic circ	wite with air gap
SKIIIS	Students arw able to calculate two-dimensional this they apply the usual methods of the design a		fromagnetic circ	uits with an gap.
	this they apply the usual methods of the design a	di electric machines.		
	They can calulate the operational performance of	of electric machines from their given chara	cteristic data an	d selected quanti
	and characteristic curves. They apply the usual eq	quivalent circuits and graphical methods.		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Autonomy	Students are able independently to calculate elec			
	the operational performance of electric machines from the charactersitic data and theycan calculate thereof selected qua			of selected quanti
	and characteristic curves.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lest	170.70		
Credit points	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture			
	Written exam			
Examination duration and				
scale	120 Minuten			
	General Engineering Science (German program):	Specialization Energy and Enviromental Enc	ineering: Compu	lsony
	General Engineering Science (German program):			isory
· ····································	General Engineering Science (German program, 7			erina: Compulsory
	General Engineering Science (German program, 7			
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective		5	
	Energy and Environmental Engineering: Core Qua	lification: Compulsory		
	General Engineering Science (English program): S	pecialisation Energy and Enviromental Engi	neering: Compul	sory
	General Engineering Science (English program): S	pecialisation Mechanical Engineering: Elect	ive Compulsory	
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7	semester): Specialisation Energy and Enviro	omental Engineer	ring: Compulsory
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7	semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engin	eering: Elective (Compulsory
	Computational Science and Engineering: Specialis		lsory	
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Engineering	1 5		
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Election	ve Compulsory		
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory			

Course L0293: Electrical Mac	
	Lecture
Hrs/wk	
СР	
	Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42
	Prof. Thorsten Kern
Language	
Cycle	
Content	Electric field: Coulomb 's law, flux (field) line, work, potential, capacitor, energy, force
	Magnetic field: force, flux line, Ampere´s law, field at bounderies, flux, magnetic circuit, hysteresis, induction, self-induction, mutual inductance, transformer
	DC-Machines: Construction and layout, torque generation mechanismen, torque vs speed characteristics, commutation,
	Asynchronous Machines. Magnetic field, construction and layout, equivalent single line diagram, complex stator current diagram (Heylands ´diagram), torque vs. speed characteristics, rotor layout (Squirrelcage vs. sliprings),
	Synchronous machines, construction and layout, equivalent single line diagrams, no-load and short-cuircuit characteristics, vector diagrams, motor and generator operation
	drives with variable speed, inverter fed operation, special drives, step motors,
Literature	Hermann Linse, Roland Fischer: "Elektrotechnik für Maschinenbauer", Vieweg-Verlag; Signatur der Bibliothek der TUHH: ETB 313
	Ralf Kories, Heinz Schmitt-Walter: "Taschenbuch der Elektrotechnik"; Verlag Harri Deutsch; Signatur der Bibliothek der TUHH: ETB 122
	"Grundlagen der Elektrotechnik" - anderer Autoren
	Fachbücher "Elektrische Maschinen"

Course L0294: Electrical Mac	hines
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Thorsten Kern, Weitere Mitarbeiter
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Exercises to the application of electric and magnetic fields.
	Excercises to the operational performance of eletric machines.
Literature	Hermann Linse, Roland Fischer: "Elektrotechnik für Maschinenbauer", Vieweg-Verlag; Signatur der Bibliothek der TUHH: ETB 313
	Ralf Kories, Heinz Schmitt-Walter: "Taschenbuch der Elektrotechnik"; Verlag Harri Deutsch; Signatur der Bibliothek der TUHH: ETB 122
	"Grundlagen der Elektrotechnik" - anderer Autoren
	Fachbücher "Elektrische Maschinen"

Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Fluid Mechanics (L0454)		Lecture	3	4
Fluid Mechanics (L0455)		Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Thomas Rung			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Sound knowledge of engineering mathem	atics, engineering mechanics and thermodynamics	i.	
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students ha	ave reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
-	Students will have the required sound k	knowledge to explain the general principles of fl	uid engineering a	nd physics of flu
		ionale of flow physics using mathematical models		
	performance analysis and the prediciton of			
	,			
Skills	Students are able to apply fluid-engineer	ing principles and flow-physics models for the ana	lysis of technical	systems. The lect
	enables the student to carry out all nece	essary theoretical calculations for the fluid dynam	ic design of engi	neering devices o
	scientific level.			
Personal Competence				
	The students are able to discuss problems	s and jointly develop solution strategies		
Social Competence	The students are able to discuss problems	s and jointry develop solution strategies.		
Autonomy	The students are able to develop solution	strategies for complex problems self-consistent ar	d crtically analyse	e results.
	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time	in Lecture 70		
Credit points				
Examination				
Examination duration and	180 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German pro	ogram): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering: Cor	npulsory	
Following Curricula	General Engineering Science (German pro	ogram): Specialisation Biomedical Engineering: Con	npulsory	
	General Engineering Science (German pro	ogram): Specialisation Naval Architecture: Compuls	ory	
	General Engineering Science (German pro	ogram, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engi	neering: Compuls	ory
	General Engineering Science (German pro	ogram, 7 semester): Specialisation Biomedical Engi	neering: Compulso	ory
	General Engineering Science (German pro	ogram, 7 semester): Specialisation Naval Architectu	ire: Compulsory	
	General Engineering Science (English prog	gram): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering: Com	pulsory	
	General Engineering Science (English prog	gram): Specialisation Biomedical Engineering: Com	pulsory	
	General Engineering Science (English prog	gram): Specialisation Naval Architecture: Compulso	ory	
		gram, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engir		-
	General Engineering Science (English prog	gram, 7 semester): Specialisation Biomedical Engir	eering: Compulso	ry
	General Engineering Science (English prog	gram, 7 semester): Specialisation Naval Architectu	re: Compulsory	
	Computational Science and Engineering: 9	Specialisation Engineering Sciences: Elective Comp	ulsory	
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualificatio	n: Compulson		
	Mechanical Engineering. Core Qualificatio	n. compulsory		
	Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Co			

Course L0454: Fluid Mechani	ics
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	3
CP	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Prof. Thomas Rung
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	 Overview Physical/mathematical modelling Special phenomena Basic equations of fluid dynamics The turbulence problem One dimensional theory for inkompressibel flows One dimensional theory for kompressibel flows Flow over contours without friction Flow over contours with friction Flow through channels Simplified equations for three dimensional flow Special aspects of the numerical solution for complex flows
Literature	 Herwig, H.: Strömungsmechanik, 2. Auflage, Springer- Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2006 Herwig, H.: Strömungsmechanik von A-Z, Vieweg Verlag, Wiesbaden, 2004

Course L0455: Fluid Mechani	Course L0455: Fluid Mechanics	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Thomas Rung	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M0934: Adva	nced Materials			
Courses				
Гitle		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Advanced Materials Characterization		Lecture	2	2
Advanced Materials Design (L1091		Lecture	2	2
Advanced Materials Design (L1092		Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Module Responsible				
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Fundamentals of Materials Science (I and	1 11)		
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students h	ave reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students will be able to explain the	properties of advanced materials along with thei	r applications in tec	hnology, in partice
	metallic, ceramic, polymeric, semiconduc	ctor, modern composite materials (biomaterials) a	ind nanomaterials.	
Skills	The students will be able to select mat	terial configurations according to the technical	needs and if nece	ssarv to design r
DAM5	The students will be able to select material configurations according to the technical needs and, if necessary, to design ne materials considering architectural principles from the micro- to the macroscale. The students will also gain an overview of			
		s them to select optimum materials combinations		-
			acpending on the t	
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students are able to present solutions to specialists and to develop ideas further.			
Autonomy	The students are able to			
	 assess their own strengths and we 	paknesses		
	 define tasks independently. 	annesses.		
	c define tasks independently.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time	in Lecture 84		
Credit points				
Examination				
Examination duration and	90 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German pr	ogram): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering: E	lective Compulsory	
Following Curricula		ogram, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Er		Compulsory
		ogram): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering: El		pailoor.j
		ogram, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering. En		Compulsory
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualificatio		,	
	risenanical Engineering. core Qualification	Sin Electric compulsory		

Course L1087: Advanced Materials Characterization		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Patrick Huber	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content		
Literature	William D. Callister und David G. Rethwisch, Materialwissenschaften und Werkstofftechnik, Wiley&Sons, Asia (2011).	
	William D. Callister, Materials Science and Technology, Wiley& Sons, Inc. (2007).	

Course L1091: Advanced Materials Design	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Bodo Fiedler, Prof. Stefan Müller, Prof. Patrick Huber, Prof. Gerold Schneider, Prof. Jörg Weißmüller
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	
Literature	Vorlesungsunterlagen

Course L1092: Advanced Materials Design	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Bodo Fiedler, Prof. Stefan Müller, Prof. Patrick Huber, Prof. Gerold Schneider, Prof. Jörg Weißmüller
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
	ns, Analytical Mechanics, Multibody Systems) (L1137)	Lecture	3	3
	ns, Analytical Mechanics, Multibody Systems) (L1138)	Recitation Section (small)	2	2
	ns, Analytical Mechanics, Multibody Systems) (L1139)	Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Module Responsible	Prof. Robert Seifried			
Admission Requirements	None			
	Mathematics I-III and Mechanics I-III			
Knowledge				
	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	e following learning results		
Professional Competence				
	The students can			
Kilowieuge				
	 describe the axiomatic procedure used in mechan 	ical contexts;		
	 explain important steps in model design; 			
	 present technical knowledge. 			
CL '''	-			
SKIIIS	The students can			
	 explain the important elements of mathematical 	/ mechanical analysis and model for	mation, and appl	y it to the contex
	their own problems;	-		-
	 apply basic methods to engineering problems; 			
	 estimate the reach and boundaries of the method 	s and extend them to be applicable to	a widor problom	cotc
	• estimate the reach and boundaries of the method	s and extend them to be applicable to	o wider problem	5015.
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students can work in groups and support each other	to overcome difficulties.		
Autonomy	Students are capable of determining their own strengths	and weaknesses and to organize the	er time and learn	ing based on thos
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6			
-	Written exam			
Examination duration and				
scale	120 mm			
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program): Special	isation Mechanical Engineering: Com	nulsony	
-				
Following Curricula	General Engineering Science (German program): Special			
	General Engineering Science (German program): Special			
	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semes	ster): Specialisation Mechanical Engin	eering: Compuls	ory
	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 seme	ster): Specialisation Biomedical Engin	eering: Compuls	ory
	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 seme	ster): Specialisation Naval Architectur	e: Compulsory	
	General Engineering Science (English program): Speciali	sation Mechanical Engineering: Comp	oulsory	
	General Engineering Science (English program): Speciali	sation Biomedical Engineering: Comp	ulsory	
	General Engineering Science (English program): Speciali	sation Naval Architecture: Compulsor	У	
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semes	ter): Specialisation Mechanical Engine	ering: Compulso	ry
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semes	ter): Specialisation Biomedical Engine	ering: Compulso	ry
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semes			-
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory	aco, Electivo Compulsor		
			Community	

Course L1137: Mechanics IV	(Kinetics II, Oscillations, Analytical Mechanics, Multibody Systems)
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	3
CP	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Prof. Robert Seifried
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	 Simple impact problems Principles of analytical mechanics Elements of vibration theory Vibration of Multi-degree of freedom systems Multibody Systems Numerical methods for time integration Introduction to Matlab
Literature	K. Magnus, H.H. Müller-Slany: Grundlagen der Technischen Mechanik. 7. Auflage, Teubner (2009). D. Gross, W. Hauger, J. Schröder, W. Wall: Technische Mechanik 1-4. 11. Auflage, Springer (2011). W. Schiehlen, P. Eberhard: Technische Dynamik, Springer (2012).

Course L1138: Mechanics IV	Course L1138: Mechanics IV (Kinetics II, Oscillations, Analytical Mechanics, Multibody Systems)	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Robert Seifried	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L1139: Mechanics IV	Course L1139: Mechanics IV (Kinetics II, Oscillations, Analytical Mechanics, Multibody Systems)	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
CP	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Robert Seifried	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Courses	
Title	Typ Hrs/wk CP
Advanced Mechanical Design Project	
Module Responsible	
Admission Requirements	
Recommended Previous	
Knowledge	Mechanical Engineering: Design
	Advanced Mechanical Engineering Design
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results
Professional Competence	
Knowledge	After passing the module, students are able to:
	express the procedure for systematically handling of a complex design teaks
	 complex design tasks , describe working principles, their use and combination possibilities,
	 explain guidelines for designing for function and manufacturing,
	 explain advanced use-oriented knowledge of machine elements.
Skills	After passing the module, students are able to:
	 analyze complex tasks and develop principle solutions using sketches,
	 convert principle solutions into a detailed design,
	 use methods to design and solve engineering design tasks systematically and solution-oriented,
	 create a technical documentation including all necessary technical drawings to understand the functions of the system,
	 document calculations of selected machine elements clearly and in detail.
Personal Competence	
Social Competence	After passing the module, students are able to:
	 present and discuss solutions and technical drawings within groups, reflect the own results in the work groups of the course
Autonomy	After passing the module, students are able to:
	 independently solve complex design projects, while motivating themselves, acquiring necessary knowledge and select
	appropriate methods,
	to independently solve problems.
	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56
Credit points	
Examination Examination duration and	
scale	100
	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste
	Engineering: Compulsory
j	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Product Developm
	and Production: Compulsory
	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Theoretical Mechani
	Engineering: Compulsory
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste
	Engineering: Compulsory
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Product Developm
	and Production: Compulsory
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Theoretical Mechan Engineering: Compulsory
	Engineering, comparately

Course L0266: Advanced Med	:hanical Design Project
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	4
СР	6
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56
Lecturer	Dr. Jens Schmidt, Dr. Volkert Wollesen
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Das Konstruktionsprojekt gliedert sich in den Entwurf eines Getriebes sowie die Lösungsfindung.
	Getriebekonstruktion in Einzelarbeit
	Erarbeitung von Lösungsprinzipien
	Berechnung von Maschinenelementen
	Entwurf eines Getriebes im Hauptschnitt plus allen Außenansichten
	Erstellung einer ausführlichen Dokumentation
	Lösungsfindung
	 Methodische Erarbeitung von prinzipiellen Lösungskonzepten
	Erstellen einer Dokumentation
Literature	 Dubbel, Taschenbuch für den Maschinenbau; Grote, KH., Feldhusen, J.(Hrsg.); Springer-Verlag, aktuelle Auflage. Maschinenelemente, Band I-III; Niemann, G., Springer-Verlag, aktuelle Auflage. Maschinen- und Konstruktionselemente; Steinhilper, W., Röper, R., Springer Verlag, aktuelle Auflage. Einführung in die DIN-Normen; Klein, M., Teubner-Verlag. Konstruktionslehre, Pahl, G.; Beitz, W., Springer-Verlag, aktuelle Auflage. Maschinenelemente 1-2; Schlecht, B., Pearson Verlag, aktuelle Auflage. Maschinenelemente - Gestaltung, Berechnung, Anwendung; Haberhauer, H., Bodenstein, F., Springer-Verlag, aktuelle Auflage. Roloff/Matek Maschinenelemente; Wittel, H., Muhs, D., Jannasch, D., Voßiek, J., Springer Vieweg, aktuelle Auflage. Sowie weitere Bücher zu speziellen Themen

Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Practical Course: Measurement and Control Systems (L1119)		Practical Course	2	2
	anical and Process Engineers (L1116)	Lecture	2	3
Measurement Technology for Mech	anical and Process Engineers (L1118)	Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Module Responsible				
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge of physics, chemistry and elect	trical engineering		
Knowledge				
	After taking part successfully, students have rea	ached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to name the most important		gy (Quantities an	d Units, Uncertain
	Calibration, Static and Dynamic Properties of Se	ensors and Systems).		
	They can outline the most important measurin	g methods for different kinds of guantities	to be maesured (Electrical Quantit
	Temperature, mechanical quantities, Flow, Tim			
	They can describe important methods of chemic	cal Analysis (Gas Sensors, Spectroscopy, Gas	Chromatography)
Skills	Skills Students can select suitable measuring methods to given problems and can use refering measurement devices in p		es in practice.	
	The students are able to orally explain issues in	n the subject area of measurement technolo	gy and solution a	pproaches as wel
	place the issues into the right context and appli	cation area.		
Demonstration of the second				
Personal Competence	Chudonka con errive et werk reculte in groune en	d desurport there is a common venert		
Social Competence	Students can arrive at work results in groups an	la document them in a common report.		
A	Churcheners and the formality size the second second			
Autonomy	Students are able to familiarize themselves with	new measurement technologies.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lec	ture 70		
Credit points	6			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	105 minutes			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program,	, 7 semester): Specialisation Energy and Envi	romental Enginee	ring: Compulsory
Following Curricula	General Engineering Science (German program,	7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engi	neering: Compuls	ory
	General Engineering Science (German program,	7 semester): Specialisation Biomedical Engi	neering: Compuls	ory
	Energy and Environmental Engineering: Core Qu			
	General Engineering Science (English program,			
	General Engineering Science (English program,		÷ ,	
	General Engineering Science (English program,		eering: Compulso	ry
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Con	npulsory		
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory			

	rse: Measurement and Control Systems
	Practical Course
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	NN
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	Experiment 1: Emission and immission measurement of gaseous pollutants: different technologies to determine different gaseou pollutants in automotive exhaust are used.
	Experiment 2: Simulation and measurement of asynchrone engine and rotary pump: the dynamic behaviour of e pump engine w be investigated. The starting will be simulated on a PC and compared with measurement.
	Experiment 3: Michelson interferometer and fiber optic: fundamental optical phenonema will be understood and applications wi Michelson interferometer and optical fibers demonstrated.
	Experiment 4:Identification of the parameters of a control system and optimal control parameters
Literature	Versuch 1:
	 Leith, W.: Die Analyse der Luft und ihrer Verunreinigung in der freien Atmosphäre und am Arbeitsplatz. 2. Auf Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, Stuttgart, 1974 Birkle, M.: Meßtechnik für den Immissionsschutz, Messen der gas- und partikelförmigen Luftverunreinigungen. R. Oldenbu Verlag, München-Wien, 1979 Luftbericht 83/84, Freie und Hansestadt Hamburg, Behörde für Bezirksangelegenheiten, Naturschutz und Umweltgestaltun Gebrauchs- und Bedienungsanweisungen VDI-Handbuch Reinhaltung der Luft, Band 5: VDI-Richtlinien 2450 Bl.1, 2451 Bl.4, 2453 Bl.5, 2455 Bl.1 Versuch 2: Grundlagen über elektrische Maschinen, speziell: Asynchronmotoren Simulationsmethoden, speziell: Verwendung von Blockschaltbildern Betriebsverhalten von Kreispumpen, speziell: Kennlinien, Ähnlichkeitsgesetze Versuch 3: Unger, HG.: Optische Nachrichtentechnik, Teil 1: Optische Wellenleiter. Hüthing Verlag, Heidelberg, 1984 Dakin, J., Cushaw, B.: Optical Fibre Sensors: Principles and Components. Artech House Boston, 1988 Culshaw, B., Dakin, J.: Optical Fibre Sensors: Systems and Application. Artech House Boston, 1989 Versuch 4: Leonhard: Einführung in die Regelungstechnik. Vieweg Verlag, Braunschweig-Wiesbaden Jan Lunze: Systemtheoretische Grundlagen, Analyse und Entwurf einschleifiger Regelungen

Course L1116: Measurement	Technology for Mechanical and Process Engineers
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Roland Harig
Language	
Cycle	1 Fundamentals
Content	1.1 Quantities and Units
	1.2 Uncertainty
	1.3 Calibration
	1.4 Static and Dynamic Properties of Sensors and Systems
	2 Measurement of Electrical Quantities
	2.1 Current and Voltage
	2.2 Impedance
	2.3 Amplification
	2.4 Oscilloscope
	2.5 Analog-to-Digital Conversion
	2.6 Data Transmission
	3 Measurement of Nonelectric Quantities
	3.1 Temperature
	3.2 Length, Displacement, Angle
	3.3 Strain, Force, Pressure
	3.4 Flow
	3.5 Time, Frequency
	4 Chemical Analysis
	4.1 Gas Sensors
	4.2 Spectroscopy
	4.3 Gas Chromatography
	At the end of each lecture students present single measuring techniques and results orally in front of the class.
Literature	Lerch, R.: "Elektrische Messtechnik; Analoge, digitale und computergestützte Verfahren", Springer, 2006, ISBN: 978-3-540-34055- 3.
	Profos, P. Pfeifer, T.: "Handbuch der industriellen Messtechnik", Oldenbourg, 2002, ISBN: 978-3486217940.

Course L1118: Measurement	ourse L1118: Measurement Technology for Mechanical and Process Engineers	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
CP	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Roland Harig	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Courses				
litle	Тур		Hrs/wk	СР
ntroduction to Control Systems (LC			2	4
ntroduction to Control Systems (LC	655) Recitation Secti	ion (small)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Herbert Werner			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Representation of signals and systems in time and frequency domain, Laplace t	ransform		
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning resu	ulte		
Professional Competence	Are taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning resi	uits		
Knowledge				
	Students can represent dynamic system behavior in time and frequency	domain, and can	in particular	explain properties
	first and second order systems	ancia nyanastiaa is	house of fuor	
	 They can explain the dynamics of simple control loops and interpret dyna root locus 	amic properties ir	n terms of freq	quency response a
	 They can explain the Nyquist stability criterion and the stability margins 	derived from it.		
	 They can explain the role of the phase margin in analysis and synthesis of 			
	• They can explain the way a PID controller affects a control loop in terms	of its frequency re	esponse	
	They can explain issues arising when controllers designed in continuous to the second se	time domain are i	implemented of	digitally
Skills				
	Students can transform models of linear dynamic systems from time to fr	requency domain	and vice vers	a
	They can simulate and assess the behavior of systems and control loops They can design DID controllers with the help of heuristic (Ziegler Nichola)			
	 They can design PID controllers with the help of heuristic (Ziegler-Nichols They can analyze and synthesize simple control loops with the help of root 	-		e techniques
	 They can calculate discrete-time approximations of controllers des 			
	implementation	5		5
	They can use standard software tools (Matlab Control Toolbox, Simulink)	for carrying out t	hese tasks	
Personal Competence				
-	Students can work in small groups to jointly solve technical problems, and expe	rimentally validat	te their contro	ller designs
Autonomy	Students can obtain information from provided sources (lecture notes, softwa			
	when solving given problems.		,	
	They can assess their knowledge in weekly on-line tests and thereby control the			
		eir learning progre	ess.	
		en learning progre	255.	
		er learning progre	ess.	
		er learning progre	255.	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56	er learning progre	ess.	
Workload in Hours Credit points		er learning progre		
Credit points Examination	6 Written exam	en rearning progra		
Credit points Examination Examination duration and	6 Written exam			
Credit points Examination Examination duration and scale	6 Written exam 120 min			
Credit points Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	6 Written exam 120 min General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Cor	nputer Science: C	Compulsory	
Credit points Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	6 Written exam 120 min General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Cor General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Bio	nputer Science: C process Engineer	Compulsory	ıry
Credit points Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	6 Written exam 120 min General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Cor General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Bio General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Nav	nputer Science: C process Engineer val Architecture: (Compulsory ing: Compulso Compulsory	ry
Credit points Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	6 Written exam 120 min General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Cor General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Bio	mputer Science: C process Engineer val Architecture: C il Engineering: Co	Compulsory ing: Compulsor Compulsory mpulsory	
Credit points Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	6 Written exam 120 min General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Cor General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Bio General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Nav General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civi	nputer Science: C process Engineer val Architecture: (il Engineering: Co ctrical Engineerin	Compulsory ing: Compulso Compulsory mpulsory g: Compulsory	/
Credit points Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	6 Written exam 120 min General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Cor General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Bio General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Nav General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civi General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Elec	mputer Science: C process Engineer val Architecture: (il Engineering: Co ctrical Engineerin medical Engineer	Compulsory ing: Compulso Compulsory impulsory g: Compulsory ing: Compulsory	/ pry
Credit points Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	6 Written exam 120 min General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Cor General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Bio General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Nav General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civi General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civi General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Ele General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Bio General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Ele General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Pro	mputer Science: C process Engineer val Architecture: C il Engineering: Co ctrical Engineerin medical Engineer ergy and Envirom cess Engineering:	Compulsory ing: Compulso Compulsory impulsory g: Compulsory ing: Compulsor ing: Compulsor ental Engineer : Compulsory	/ ory ring: Compulsory
Credit points Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	6 Written exam 120 min General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Cor General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Nav General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Nav General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civi General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Eler General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Eler General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Eler General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Ener General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Pro General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Pro	mputer Science: C process Engineer val Architecture: C il Engineering: Co ctrical Engineerin medical Engineer ergy and Envirom cess Engineering:	Compulsory ing: Compulso Compulsory impulsory g: Compulsory ing: Compulsor ing: Compulsor ental Engineer : Compulsory	/ ory ring: Compulsory
Credit points Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	6 Written exam 120 min General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Cor General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Nav General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Nav General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civi General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Eler General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Bio General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Eler General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Ener General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Pro General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program) (German prog	mputer Science: C process Engineer val Architecture: C il Engineering: Co ctrical Engineerin medical Engineer ergy and Envirom cess Engineering: on Mechanical E	Compulsory ing: Compulso Compulsory impulsory g: Compulsory ing: Compulsory ing: Compulsory ental Engineer : Compulsory Engineering, F	/ ory ring: Compulsory Focus Mechatronic
Credit points Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	6 Written exam 120 min General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Cor General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Bio General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Nav General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civi General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Elec General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Bio General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Elec General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Pro General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation	mputer Science: C process Engineer val Architecture: C il Engineering: Co ctrical Engineerin medical Engineer ergy and Envirom cess Engineering: on Mechanical E	Compulsory ing: Compulso Compulsory impulsory g: Compulsory ing: Compulsory ing: Compulsory ental Engineer : Compulsory Engineering, F	/ ory ring: Compulsory Focus Mechatronic
Credit points Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	6 Written exam 120 min General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Cor General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Nav General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Nav General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civi General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Eler General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Bio General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Eler General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Ener General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Pro General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program) (German prog	mputer Science: C process Engineer val Architecture: C il Engineering: Co ctrical Engineerin medical Engineer ergy and Envirom cess Engineering: on Mechanical E on Mechanical E	Compulsory ing: Compulso Compulsory g: Compulsory g: Compulsory ing: Compulsory ental Engineer : Compulsory Engineering, F ngineering, F	/ ory ring: Compulsory Focus Mechatronic focus Biomechanic
Credit points Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	6 Written exam 120 min General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Cor General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Bio General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Nav General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civi General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Eler General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Bio General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Eler General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Ener General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Compulsory	mputer Science: C process Engineer val Architecture: C il Engineering: Co ctrical Engineerin medical Engineer ergy and Envirom cess Engineering: on Mechanical E on Mechanical E	Compulsory ing: Compulso Compulsory g: Compulsory g: Compulsory ing: Compulsory ental Engineer : Compulsory Engineering, F ngineering, F	/ ory ring: Compulsory Focus Mechatronic focus Biomechanic
Credit points Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	6 Written exam 120 min General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Cor General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Bio General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Nav General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civi General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Eler General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Bio General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Bio General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Ener General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Compulsory	mputer Science: C process Engineer val Architecture: C il Engineering: Co ctrical Engineerin medical Engineer ergy and Envirom cess Engineering: on Mechanical E on Mechanical Eng	Compulsory ing: Compulso Compulsory impulsory g: Compulsory ing: Compulsory ing: Compulsory ental Engineer compulsory Engineering, F gineering, Foc	/ ory Focus Mechatronic Focus Biomechanic us Aircraft Syster
Credit points Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	6 Written exam 120 min General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Cor General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Nav General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Nav General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civi General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Eler General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Eler General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Eler General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Ener General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Enginee	mputer Science: C process Engineer val Architecture: C il Engineering: Co ctrical Engineerin medical Engineer ergy and Envirom cess Engineering: on Mechanical E on Mechanical Eng	Compulsory ing: Compulso Compulsory impulsory g: Compulsory ing: Compulsory ing: Compulsory ental Engineer compulsory Engineering, F gineering, Foc	/ ory Focus Mechatronic Focus Biomechanic us Aircraft Syster
Credit points Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	6 Written exam 120 min General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Cor General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Bio General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Nav General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civi General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Ele General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Ele General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Ene General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Ene General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering Sciences: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering Sciences: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering Sciences: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering Sciences: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Me	mputer Science: C process Engineer val Architecture: C il Engineering: Co ctrical Engineerin medical Engineer ergy and Envirom cess Engineering: on Mechanical E on Mechanical Eng ion Mechanical Eng ion Mechanical Eng	Compulsory ing: Compulso Compulsory impulsory g: Compulsory ing: Compulsory ental Engineer : Compulsory Engineering, F gineering, Foc Engineering, Foc	/ ory ring: Compulsory Focus Mechatronic focus Biomechanic us Aircraft Syster Focus Materials
Credit points Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	6 Written exam 120 min General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Cor General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Bio General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Nav General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Ele General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Ele General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Ele General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Ene General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering Sciences: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering Sciences: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Me Engineering: Compulsory	mputer Science: C process Engineer val Architecture: C il Engineering: Co ctrical Engineerin medical Engineer ergy and Envirom cess Engineering on Mechanical E on Mechanical Enginee cion Mechanical Enginee	Compulsory ing: Compulsory ompulsory g: Compulsory g: Compulsory g: Compulsory ing: Compulsory ental Engineer compulsory Engineering, For gineering, Foc Engineering, Foc Engineering, Th	/ ory ring: Compulsory Focus Mechatronic focus Biomechanic us Aircraft Syster Focus Materials reoretical Mechanic
Credit points Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	6 Written exam 120 min General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Cor General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Nav General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civi General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Ele General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Ele General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Ele General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Ene General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering Sciences: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Me Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Me Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Me Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Me Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Me Engineering: Compulsory	mputer Science: C process Engineer val Architecture: C il Engineering: Co ctrical Engineerin medical Engineer ergy and Envirom cess Engineering on Mechanical E on Mechanical Enginee cion Mechanical Enginee	Compulsory ing: Compulsory ompulsory g: Compulsory g: Compulsory g: Compulsory ing: Compulsory ental Engineer compulsory Engineering, For gineering, Foc Engineering, Foc Engineering, Th	/ ory ring: Compulsory Focus Mechatronic focus Biomechanic us Aircraft Syster Focus Materials reoretical Mechanic
Credit points Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	6 Written exam 120 min General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Cor General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Nav General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civi General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Ele General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Ele General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Ele General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Ene General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering Sciences: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Me Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Me Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Me Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Me Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Me Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Me Engineering: Compulsory	mputer Science: C process Engineer val Architecture: C il Engineering: Co ctrical Engineerin medical Engineer argy and Envirom cess Engineering: on Mechanical E on Mechanical Enginee icon Mechanical Enginee echanical Enginee	Compulsory ing: Compulso Compulsory ing: Compulsory g: Compulsory g: Compulsory ing: Compulsory Engineering, For gineering, Foc Engineering, Foc Engineering, Foc Engineering, Focus Th ering, Focus P	/ pry ring: Compulsory Focus Mechatronic focus Biomechanic us Aircraft Syster Focus Materials reoretical Mechanic roduct Developme
Credit points Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	6 Written exam 120 min General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Cor General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Nav General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civi General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Elec General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Elec General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Elec General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Ene General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Me Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Me Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Me Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Me Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Me Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Me Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Me Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialis	mputer Science: C process Engineer val Architecture: C il Engineering: Co ctrical Engineerin medical Engineer argy and Envirom cess Engineering: on Mechanical E on Mechanical Enginee icon Mechanical Enginee echanical Enginee	Compulsory ing: Compulso Compulsory ing: Compulsory g: Compulsory g: Compulsory ing: Compulsory Engineering, For gineering, Foc Engineering, Foc Engineering, Foc Engineering, Focus Th ering, Focus P	/ pry ring: Compulsory Focus Mechatronic focus Biomechanic us Aircraft Syster Focus Materials reoretical Mechanic roduct Developme
Credit points Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	6 Written exam 120 min General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Cor General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Nav General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civi General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Elec General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Elec General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Ene General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Ene General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Me And Production: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Me Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Me Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Me Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Me Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Me Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Me Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Special	mputer Science: C process Engineer val Architecture: C il Engineering: Co ctrical Engineerin medical Engineer argy and Envirom cess Engineering: on Mechanical E on Mechanical Enginee icon Mechanical Enginee echanical Enginee	Compulsory ing: Compulso Compulsory ing: Compulsory g: Compulsory g: Compulsory ing: Compulsory Engineering, For gineering, Foc Engineering, Foc Engineering, Foc Engineering, Focus Th ering, Focus P	/ pry ring: Compulsory Focus Mechatronic focus Biomechanic us Aircraft Syster Focus Materials reoretical Mechanic roduct Developme
Credit points Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	6 Written exam 120 min General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Cor General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Nav General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civi General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Elec General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Elec General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Elec General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Ene General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Me Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Me Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Me Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Me Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Me Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Me Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Me Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialis	mputer Science: C process Engineer val Architecture: (il Engineering: Co ctrical Engineerin medical Engineer ergy and Envirom cess Engineering: on Mechanical E n Mechanical Enginee icon Mechanical Enginee echanical Enginee Mechanical Enginee	Compulsory ing: Compulso Compulsory ing: Compulsory g: Compulsory g: Compulsory ing: Compulsory Engineering, For gineering, Foc Engineering, Foc Engineering, Foc Engineering, Focus Th ering, Focus P	/ pry ring: Compulsory Focus Mechatroni rocus Biomechani us Aircraft Syster Focus Materials reoretical Mechani roduct Developme
Credit points Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	6 Written exam 120 min General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Cor General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Nav General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civi General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Elec General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Elec General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Ene General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Ene General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Me Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Me Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Me Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Me Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Me Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Me Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Me Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Me Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Special	mputer Science: C process Engineer val Architecture: (il Engineering: Co ctrical Engineerin medical Engineer ergy and Envirom cess Engineering: on Mechanical E n Mechanical Enginee icon Mechanical Enginee echanical Enginee Mechanical Enginee	Compulsory ing: Compulso Compulsory ing: Compulsory g: Compulsory g: Compulsory ing: Compulsory Engineering, For gineering, Foc Engineering, Foc Engineering, Foc Engineering, Focus Th ering, Focus P	/ pry ring: Compulsory Focus Mechatroni focus Biomechani us Aircraft Syster Focus Materials reoretical Mechani roduct Developme
Credit points Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	6 Written exam 120 min General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Cor General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Nav General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Nav General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Elec General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Elec General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Ene General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Ene General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mathematics: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Me Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Me Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Me Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Me Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Me Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Me Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Compulsory Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor	mputer Science: C process Engineer val Architecture: (il Engineering: Co ctrical Engineerin medical Engineer ergy and Envirom cess Engineering: on Mechanical E n Mechanical Enginee icon Mechanical Enginee echanical Enginee Mechanical Enginee	Compulsory ing: Compulso Compulsory ing: Compulsory g: Compulsory g: Compulsory ing: Compulsory Engineering, For gineering, Foc Engineering, Foc Engineering, Foc Engineering, Focus Th ering, Focus P	/ pry ring: Compulsory Focus Mechatroni rocus Biomechani us Aircraft Syster Focus Materials reoretical Mechani roduct Developme
Credit points Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	6 Written exam 120 min General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Cor General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Nav General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civi General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Elec General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Elec General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Elec General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Ene General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Me Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Me Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Me and Production: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Me and Production: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Compulsory Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Computer Science: Specialisation Computational Mathematics: Elective Computer Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	mputer Science: C process Engineer al Architecture: (il Engineering: Co ctrical Engineerin medical Engineer ergy and Envirom cess Engineering: on Mechanical E n Mechanical Enginee icon Mechanical Enginee echanical Enginee Mechanical Enginee sory	Compulsory ing: Compulsory ing: Compulsory impulsory g: Compulsory ing: Compulsory ing: Compulsory Engineering, F gineering, Focus Engineering, Focus Fing, Focus Th ering, Focus P ineering, Focus	/ pry ring: Compulsory Focus Mechatroni rocus Biomechani us Aircraft Syster Focus Materials reoretical Mechani roduct Developme

G	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Naval Architecture: Compulsory
G	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Compulsory
G	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Compulsory
G	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Biomedical Engineering: Compulsory
G	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Energy and Enviromental Engineering: Compulsory
G	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Process Engineering: Compulsory
G	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatronics:
C	Compulsory
G	Seneral Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechanics:
C	Compulsory
G	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Systems
E	ingineering: Compulsory
G	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials in Engineering
S	Sciences: Compulsory
G	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Theoretical Mechanical
E	ingineering: Compulsory
G	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Product Development
a	and Production: Compulsory
G	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Energy Systems:
C	Compulsory
C	Computational Science and Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
L	ogistics and Mobility: Specialisation Engineering Science: Elective Compulsory
M	Aechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
M	Aechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory
т	echnomathematics: Specialisation III. Engineering Science: Elective Compulsory
Т	heoretical Mechanical Engineering: Technical Complementary Course Core Studies: Elective Compulsory
P	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory

IVn	Lecture
Typ Hrs/wk	
CP	4
	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28 Prof. Herbert Werner
Language	
Cycle	
Content	Signals and systems
	 Linear systems, differential equations and transfer functions
	 First and second order systems, poles and zeros, impulse and step response
	• Stability
	Feedback systems
	Principle of feedback, open-loop versus closed-loop control
	Reference tracking and disturbance rejection
	Types of feedback, PID control
	System type and steady-state error, error constants
	Internal model principle
	Root locus techniques
	Root locus plots
	Root locus design of PID controllers
	Frequency response techniques
	Bode diagram
	Minimum and non-minimum phase systems
	Nyquist plot, Nyquist stability criterion, phase and gain margin
	Loop shaping, lead lag compensation
	Frequency response interpretation of PID control
	Time delay systems
	 Root locus and frequency response of time delay systems
	Smith predictor
	Digital control
	Sampled-data systems, difference equations
	Tustin approximation, digital implementation of PID controllers
	Software tools
	Soltware tools
	Introduction to Matlab, Simulink, Control toolbox
	Computer-based exercises throughout the course
Literature	Werner, H., Lecture Notes "Introduction to Control Systems"
	 Werner, H., Lecture Notes "Introduction to Control Systems G.F. Franklin, J.D. Powell and A. Emami-Naeini "Feedback Control of Dynamic Systems", Addison Wesley, Reading, MA, 2
	 G.F. Franklin, J.D. Powell and A. Emami-Naemi reedback Control of Dynamic Systems , Addison Wesley, Reading, MA, 2 K. Ogata "Modern Control Engineering", Fourth Edition, Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle River, NJ, 2010
	 R. Ogata Modern Control Engineering , Fourth Edition, Prentice Hair, Opper Saddle River, NJ, 2010 R.C. Dorf and R.H. Bishop, "Modern Control Systems", Addison Wesley, Reading, MA 2010

Course L0655: Introduction t	urse L0655: Introduction to Control Systems		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)		
Hrs/wk	2		
CP	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Herbert Werner		
Language	DE		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Management Tutorial (L0882)		Recitation Section (large)	2	3
ntroduction to Management (L0880))	Lecture	3	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Christoph Ihl			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basic Knowledge of Mathematics and Business			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reache	ed the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
	After taking this module, students know the import and Organisation to Marketing and Innovation, and	also to Investment and Controlling. In part	icular they are al	ole to
Skills	 explain the differences between Economic important definitions from the field of Manag explain the most important aspects of and projects describe and explain basic business funct organization and human ressource managem explain the relevance of planning and dee uncertainty, and explain some basic methods state basics from accounting and costing and Students are able to analyse business units with re 	ement goals in Management and name the mos ions as production, procurement and s nent, information management, innovatior cision making in Business, esp. in situa s from mathematical Finance d selected controlling methods.	t important aspe ourcing, supply management ar tions under mul	cts of entreprneur chain manageme d marketing tiple objectives a
	out an Entrepreneurship project in a team. In partic analyse Management goals and structure the analyse organisational and staff structures of apply methods for decision making under mu analyse production and procurement system analyse and apply basic methods of marketir select and apply basic methods from mathen apply basic methods from accounting, costin	ular, they are able to em appropriately f companies ultiple objectives, under uncertainty and un s and Business information systems ng natical finance to predefined problems		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to			
Autonomy	 work successfully in a team of students to apply their knowledge from the lecture to to communicate appropriately and to cooperate respectfully with their fellow stu Students are able to work in a team and to organize the team the to write a report on their project. 	idents.	oherent report or	the project
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture	2.70		
		2,0		
Credit points				
	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and scale	several written exams during the semester			
Following Curricula	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 s General Engineering Science (German program, Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, Engineering Science (German program, Engineering Science (German program, Engineering Science (German program,	emester): Specialisation Process Engineer emester): Specialisation Biomedical Engin emester): Specialisation Naval Architectur emester): Specialisation Computer Science emester): Specialisation Bioprocess Engin emester): Specialisation Civil Engineering; emester): Specialisation Energy and Envir 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanica 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanica 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanica 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanica , 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanica	ing: Compulsory eering: Compulsory e: Compulsory eering: Compulsory compulsory omental Engineer I Engineering, F Engineering, Foo al Engineering, Foo	ry ring: Compulsory Focus Mechatronia ocus Biomechania us Aircraft Syster Focus Materials
	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 s Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7		-	

Compulsory
Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Energy and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Compulsory
General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Process Engineering: Compulsory
General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Biomedical Engineering: Compulsory
General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Naval Architecture: Compulsory
General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory
General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Bioprocess Engineering: Compulsory
General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Compulsory
General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Energy and Enviromental Engineering: Compulsory
General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatronics:
Compulsory
General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechanics:
Compulsory
General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Systems
Engineering: Compulsory
General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials in Engineering
Sciences: Compulsory
General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Theoretical Mechanical
Engineering: Compulsory
General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Product Development
and Production: Compulsory
General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Energy Systems:
Compulsory
Computational Science and Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Orientierungsstudium: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory
Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Technomathematics: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory

Course L08	82: Management Tutorial
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
in Hours	
Lecturer	Prof. Christoph Ihl, Katharina Roedelius, Tobias Vlcek
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	In the management tutorial, the contents of the lecture will be deepened by practical examples and the application of the discussed tools.
	If there is adequate demand, a problem-oriented tutorial will be offered in parallel, which students can choose alternatively. Here, students work in groups on se selected projects that focus on the elaboration of an innovative business idea from the point of view of an established company or a startup. Again, the busine knowledge from the lecture should come to practical use. The group projects are guided by a mentor.
Literature	Relevante Literatur aus der korrespondierenden Vorlesung.

Тур
Hrs/wk
CP
Workload in Hours
Lecturer
Lecturer
Language
Cycle
Content
Literature

Specialization Biomechanics

Due to the ever increasing demands on the health system of an aging population, mechanization is of great importance. Both individual implants and instruments as well as large appliances used for diagnostics and therapy, medical and engineering science staff must work increasingly close together to meet the new requirements. For engineers, this means that they can understand and influence project management, and development and research have what they learn in this specialization in addition to specific engineering fundamentals and medical and business aspects of patient care.

Module M1277: MED	I: Introduction to Anatomy			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Introduction to Anatomy (L0384)		Lecture	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Udo Schumacher			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	None			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reach	ed the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students can describe basal structures and fun	ctions of internal organs and the m	usculoskeletal system.	
	The students can describe the basic macroscopy an	nd microscopy of those systems.		
Skills	The students can recognize the relationship betwee	en given anatomical facts and the c	levelopment of some con	umon diseases: th
U.M.B	can explain the relevance of structures and their fu	-		international and a second second second
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students can participate in current discussions	in biomedical research and medicin	ne on a professional level	
Autonomy	The students are able to access anatomical knowl	edge by themselves, can participa	te in conversations on th	e topic and acqu
	the relevant knowledge themselves.			
	-			
Workload in Hours		28		
Credit points	3			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 minutes			
scale				
Assignment for the				Compulsory
Following Curricula		-		
	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 s			
	General Engineering Science (German program,	7 semester): Specialisation Me	chanical Engineering, Fo	ocus Biomechani
	Compulsory			
	Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Medical Tech		- Farma Biannachanian - C	
	General Engineering Science (English program): Sp		-	ompulsory
	General Engineering Science (English program): Sp			Diama kani
	General Engineering Science (English program, Compulsory	/ semester): specialisation Med	inanical Engineering, Fo	ocus biomechani
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 s	amostar): Spacialisation Riamodica	Engineering: Compulsor	
	Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Biomechani		r Engineering. Compuisor	у
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Medical Tec		e Compulsory	
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Medical Fec			
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Artificial Org			
		,		
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Implants an	d Endoprostheses: Elective Comput	sorv	

Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	
CP	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Tobias Lange
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	General Anatomy
	1 st week: The Eucaryote Cell
	2 nd week: The Tissues
	3 rd week: Cell Cycle, Basics in Development
	4 th week: Musculoskeletal System
	5 th week: Cardiovascular System
	6 th week: Respiratory System
	7 th week: Genito-urinary System
	8 th week: Immune system
	9 th week: Digestive System I
	10 th week: Digestive System II
	11 th week: Endocrine System
	12 th week: Nervous System
	13 th week: Exam
Literature	Adolf Faller/Michael Schünke, Der Körper des Menschen, 16. Auflage, Thieme Verlag Stuttgart, 2012

Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
ntroduction to Radiology and Radi	ation Therapy (L0383)	Lecture	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Ulrich Carl			
Admission Requirements				
Recommended Previous Knowledge	None			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have re	ached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Therapy The students can distinguish different types of	currently used equinment with respect	to its use in radiation the	rany
	The students can explain treatment plans used			
	The students can describe the patients' p	assage from their initial admittanc	e through to follow-up	care.
	Diagnostics			
	The students can illustrate the technical base well as sectional imaging techniques (CT, MRT,		cluding angiography and	mammography,
	The students can explain the diagnostic as we techniques.	II as therapeutic use of imaging techni	ques, as well as the tech	nical basis for the
	The students can choose the right treatment m	ethod depending on the patient's clinic	al history and needs.	
	The student can explain the influence of techni	cal errors on the imaging techniques.		
	The student can draw the right conclusions bas		or the error protocol	
		ed on the images diagnostic indings (in the error protocol.	
Skills	Therapy The students can distinguish curative and palli	ative situations and motivate why they	came to that conclusion.	
	The students can develop adequate therapy co	ncepts and relate it to the radiation bio	logical aspects.	
	The students can use the therapeutic principle	(effects vs adverse effects)		
	The students can distinguish different kinds of tumor) and choose the energy needed in that s		depending on the situat	ion (location of
	The student can assess what an individual p groups, self-help groups, social services, psych		e.g. follow-up treatment,	sports, social h
	Diagnostics			
	The students can suggest solutions for repairs	of imaging instrumentation after having	g done error analyses.	
	The students can classify results of imaging anatomy, pathology and pathophysiology.			their knowledge
Barcanal Compotence				
Personal Competence Social Competence	The students can assess the special social situ: The students are aware of the special, ofte measures and can meet them appropriately.			-
Autonomy	The students can apply their new knowledge a			
	The students can introduce younger students t	o the clinical daily routine.		
	The students are able to access anatomical kr and acquire the relevant knowledge themselve		te competently in conver	sations on the to
	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lec	ture 28		
Credit points Examination	S Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 minutes			
scale				
	General Engineering Science (German program			Compulsory
Following Curricula	General Engineering Science (German program			5 17
	General Engineering Science (German program General Engineering Science (German prog			-
	Compulsory			
	Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Medical T			
	General Engineering Science (English program		-	ompulsory
	General Engineering Science (English program General Engineering Science (English progr			ocus Biomechan
	Compulsory		,,	
	General Engineering Science (English program	7 semester): Specialisation Biomedica	I Engineering: Compulsory	ý
	Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Biomec		in Computer and	
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Medical Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Manage			
	operation and a second operation manage		compulsory	

Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Artificial Organs and Regenerative Medicine: Elective Compulsory Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Implants and Endoprostheses: Elective Compulsory Technomathematics: Specialisation III. Engineering Science: Elective Compulsory

Course L0383: Introduction t	to Radiology and Radiation Therapy
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	
СР	
	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Language	Prof. Ulrich Carl, Prof. Thomas Vestring
Cycle	
	The students will be given an understanding of the technological possibilities in the field of medical imaging, interventional radiology and radiation therapy/radiation oncology. It is assumed, that students in the beginning of the course have heard the word "X-ray" at best. It will be distinguished between the two arms of diagnostic (Prof. Dr. med. Thomas Vestring) and therapeutic (Prof. Dr. med. Ulrich Carl) use of X-rays. Both arms depend on special big units, which determine a predefined sequence in their respective departments
Literature	• "Technik der medizinischen Radiologie" von T. + J. Laubenberg –
	7. Auflage – Deutscher Ärzteverlag – erschienen 1999
	• "Klinische Strahlenbiologie" von Th. Herrmann, M. Baumann und W. Dörr –
	4. Auflage - Verlag Urban & Fischer – erschienen 02.03.2006
	ISBN: 978-3-437-23960-1
	"Strahlentherapie und Onkologie für MTA-R" von R. Sauer –
	5. Auflage 2003 - Verlag Urban & Schwarzenberg – erschienen 08.12.2009
	ISBN: 978-3-437-47501-6
	"Taschenatlas der Physiologie" von S. Silbernagel und A. Despopoulus-
	8. Auflage – Georg Thieme Verlag - erschienen 19.09.2012
	ISBN: 978-3-13-567708-8
	• "Der Körper des Menschen " von A. Faller u. M. Schünke -
	16. Auflage 2004 – Georg Thieme Verlag – erschienen 18.07.2012
	ISBN: 978-3-13-329716-5
	"Praxismanual Strahlentherapie" von Stöver / Feyer –
	1. Auflage - Springer-Verlag GmbH – erschienen 02.06.2000

Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Introduction to Biochemistry and M	olecular Biology (L0386)	Lecture	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Hans-Jürgen Kreienkamp			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	None			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students h	ave reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students can			
	 describe basic biomolecules; 			
	 explain how genetic information is 	coded in the DNA:		
	 explain the connection between D 			
Skills	The students can			
	 recognize the importance of mole 	cular parameters for the course of a disease;		
	describe selected molecular-diagn			
	explain the relevance of these pro			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students can participate in discussio	ns in research and medicine on a technical le	vel.	
Autonomy	The students can develop understanding	of topics from the course, using technical lite	erature, by themselves.	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time	in Lecture 28		
Credit points	3			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	60 minutes			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German pr	ogram, 7 semester): Specialisation Biomedica	al Engineering: Compulsory	,
Following Curricula	General Engineering Science (German	program, 7 semester): Specialisation Me	chanical Engineering, Foc	us Biomechani
	Compulsory			
	Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Me			
		program, 7 semester): Specialisation Med	chanical Engineering, Foc	us Biomechani
	Compulsory			
		ogram, 7 semester): Specialisation Biomedical	I Engineering: Compulsory	
	Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation B		ctive Compulson	
		lanagement and Business Administration: Electrificial Organs and Regenerative Medicine: El		
		rtificial Organs and Regenerative Medicine: El ledical Technology and Control Theory: Electiv		
		nplants and Endoprostheses: Elective Compul		
	Technomathematics: Specialisation III. E			

Course L0386: Introduction to Biochemistry and Molecular Biology		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Hans-Jürgen Kreienkamp	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content		
Literature	Müller-Esterl, Biochemie, Spektrum Verlag, 2010; 2. Auflage	
	Löffler, Basiswissen Biochemie, 7. Auflage, Springer, 2008	

Module M1333: BIO I:	Implants and Fracture Healing			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Implants and Fracture Healing (L03	76)	Lecture	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Michael Morlock			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	It is recommended to participate in "Introduction into	Anatomie" before attending "Impla	ants and Fracture Heali	ng".
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached	the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students can describe the different ways how bones heal, and the requirements for their existence.			
	The students can name different treatments for the sp	ine and hollow bones under given	fracture morphologies	
Skills	The students can determine the forces acting within t	ne human body under quasi-static	situations under specif	ic assumptions.
Personal Competence				
	The students can, in groups, solve basic numerical mo	deling tasks for the calculation of	internal forces	
Social competence	The students can, in groups, solve basic numerical me	dening tasks for the calculation of	internal forces.	
Autonomy	The students can, in groups, solve basic numerical mo	deling tasks for the calculation of	internal forces.	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28			
Credit points	3			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7	semester): Specialisation Mech	anical Engineering, F	ocus Biomechanic
Following Curricula	Compulsory			
	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sen	nester): Specialisation Biomedical	Engineering: Compulso	ry
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7	semester): Specialisation Mech	anical Engineering, Fo	ocus Biomechanic
	Compulsory			
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 sem	ester): Specialisation Biomedical E	ngineering: Compulsor	у
	Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Biomechanics:			
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Artificial Organ	-		
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Implants and E		-	
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Medical Technology			
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Management a		ive Compulsory	
	Orientierungsstudium: Core Qualification: Elective Cor			
	Technomathematics: Specialisation III. Engineering Sc	ience: Elective Compulsory		

	Fracture Healing	
Тур	Lecture	
CP Workload in Hours		
	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28 Prof. Michael Morlock	
Language		
Cycle		
Content	Topics to be covered include:	
	1. Introduction (history, definitions, background importance)	
	2. Bone (anatomy, properties, biology, adaptations in femur, tibia, humerus, radius)	
	3. Spine (anatomy, biomechanics, function, vertebral bodies, intervertebral disc, ligaments)	
	3.1 The spine in its entirety	
	3.2 Cervical spine	
	3.3 Thoracic spine	
	3.4 Lumbar spine	
	3.5 Injuries and diseases	
	4. Pelvis (anatomy, biomechanics, fracture treatment)	
	5 Fracture Healing	
	5.1 Basics and biology of fracture repair	
	5.2 Clinical principals and terminology of fracture treatment	
	5.3 Biomechanics of fracture treatment	
	5.3.1 Screws	
	5.3.2 Plates	
	5.3.3 Nails	
	5.3.4 External fixation devices	
	5.3.5 Spine implants	
	6.0 New Implants	
Literature	Cochran V.B.: Orthopädische Biomechanik	
	Mow V.C., Hayes W.C.: Basic Orthopaedic Biomechanics	
	White A.A., Panjabi M.M.: Clinical biomechanics of the spine	
	Nigg, B.: Biomechanics of the musculo-skeletal system	
	Schiebler T.H., Schmidt W.: Anatomie	
	Platzer: dtv-Atlas der Anatomie, Band 1 Bewegungsapparat	

Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Introduction to Physiology (L0385)		Lecture	2	3
Module Responsible	Dr. Roger Zimmermann			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	None			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have re	eached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students can			
	 describe the basics of the energy metal 	oolism		
	 describe the basics of the energy metal describe physiological relations in select 		euro- and sensory physiol	ogy
	• describe physiological relations in selec		leard- and sensory physion	ogy.
Skills	The students can describe the effects of basic	bodily functions (sensory, transmission	n and processing of inform	ation, developme
	of forces and vital functions) and relate them t	o similar technical systems.		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students can conduct discussions in resea	rch and medicine on a technical level.		
	The students can find solutions to problems in	the field of physiology, both analytical	and metrological.	
Autonomy	The students can derive answers to question	c pricing in the course and other phys	ciological areas, using tas	hnical literature
Autonomy	themselves.	s ansing in the course and other phys	sological areas, using tech	inncar interature,
	themselves.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Leo	ture 28		
Credit points	3			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	60 minutes			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program	n, 7 semester): Specialisation Biomedic	al Engineering: Compulsor	y
Following Curricula	General Engineering Science (German prog	ram, 7 semester): Specialisation Me	echanical Engineering, Fo	cus Biomechanio
	Compulsory			
	Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Medical	Fechnology: Elective Compulsory		
	General Engineering Science (English prog	ram, 7 semester): Specialisation Me	chanical Engineering, Fo	cus Biomechani
	Compulsory			
	General Engineering Science (English program	, 7 semester): Specialisation Biomedica	al Engineering: Compulsory	/
	Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Biomed	hanics: Compulsory		
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Medica	I Technology and Control Theory: Electi	ive Compulsory	
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Manage	ement and Business Administration: Ele	ective Compulsory	
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Artificia	al Organs and Regenerative Medicine: E	lective Compulsory	
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Implan	ts and Endoprostheses: Elective Compu	Ilsory	
	Technomathematics: Specialisation III. Engine	ering Science: Elective Compulsory		

Course L0385: Introduction to Physiology		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Dr. Gerhard Engler, Dr. Roger Zimmermann	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content		
Literature	Taschenatlas der Physiologie, Silbernagl Despopoulos, ISBN 978-3-135-67707-1, Thieme	
	Repetitorium Physiologie, Speckmann, ISBN 978-3-437-42321-5, Elsevier	

Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Experimental Methods in Biomechanics (L0377)		Lecture	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Michael Morlock			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	It is recommended to participate in "Imp	lantate und Frakturheilung" before attending	"Experimentelle Methode	en".
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students I	nave reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	e The students can describe the different ways how bones heal, and the requirements for their existence.			
	The students can name different treatments for the spine and hollow bones under given fracture morphologies.			
	The students can describe different measurement techniques for forces and movements, and choose the adequate technique for a			
	given task.			
Skills	The students can describe the basic handling of several experimental techniques used in biomechanics.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students can, in groups, solve basic	experimental tasks.		
Autonomy	The students can, in groups, solve basic	experimental tasks.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time	in Lecture 28		
Credit points	3			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (Germar	n program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mee	chanical Engineering, F	ocus Biomechani
Following Curricula	Compulsory			
	General Engineering Science (German p	rogram, 7 semester): Specialisation Biomedica	al Engineering: Compulso	ory
	General Engineering Science (English	program, 7 semester): Specialisation Med	chanical Engineering, F	ocus Biomechani
	Compulsory			
		ogram, 7 semester): Specialisation Biomedical	Engineering: Compulso	ry
	Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation I			
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation A	artificial Organs and Regenerative Medicine: El	ective Compulsory	
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation I	mplants and Endoprostheses: Elective Compul	sory	
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation N	Nedical Technology and Control Theory: Electiv	e Compulsory	
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation N	lanagement and Business Administration: Elec	ctive Compulsory	
	Technomathematics: Specialisation III. E	naineering Science: Elective Compulsory		

Course L0377: Experimental	Methods in Biomechanics
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Michael Morlock
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	
Literature	Wird in der Veranstaltung bekannt gegeben

Specialization Energy Systems

The aim of this specialization is to familiarize students with different technologies for energy conversion, energy distribution and energy application. Processes can be analyzed using scientific methods, as well as abstracted and modeled, and are also documented. Students can evaluate data and results and from those develop strategies for the development of innovative solutions.

Module M0684: Heat	Transfer				
Courses					
Title Heat Transfer (L0458) Heat Transfer (L0459)		Typ Lecture Recitation Section (large)	Hrs/wk 3 2	CP 4 2	
Module Responsible	Dr. Andreas Moschallski	Neclation Section (large)	2	2	
Admission Requirements					
Recommended Previous					
Knowledge					
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the fol	lowing learning results			
Professional Competence					
Knowledge	The students are able to				
	- describe the different physical mechanism of Heat Transfer	r,			
	- explain the technical terms,				
	- to analyse comlex heat transfer processes in a critical way				
Skills	The students are able to				
	- understand the physics of Heat Transfer,				
	- calculate and evaluate complex Heat Transfer processes,				
	- solve excersises self-consistent and in small groups.				
Personal Competence					
Social Competence	The students are able to discuss in small groups and develop	p an approach.			
Autonomy		nsistent and analyse the results	in a critical way. A	A qualified exchange	
	with other students is given.				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70				
Credit points	6				
Examination	Written exam				
Examination duration and	120 min				
scale					
Assignment for the		ter): Specialisation Mechanical	Engineering, Foc	us Energy Systems:	
Following Curricula	Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester)	Specialization Biomedical Engin	eering: Compuls	ary (
	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester)			-	
	Engineering: Elective Compulsory	,			
	Energy Systems: Technical Complementary Course Core Stu	dies: Elective Compulsory			
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semes Compulsory	ter): Specialisation Mechanical	Engineering, Foc	us Energy Systems:	
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester):	Specialisation Biomedical Engine	eering: Compulso	rv	
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester)				
	Engineering: Elective Compulsory	-			
	Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Energy Systems: Cor	mpulsory			
	Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Theoretical Mechanic	cal Engineering: Elective Compuls	sory		

Course L0458: Heat Transfer		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	3	
СР	4	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42	
Lecturer	Dr. Andreas Moschallski	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Dimensional analysis, heat conduction, convective heat transfer, Two- phase heat transfer (evaporation, condensation), therma	
	radiation, heat exchangers, measurement methods	
Literature	 Herwig, H.; Moschallski, A.: Wärmeübertragung, 3. Auflage, Springer Vieweg Verlag, Wiesbaden, 2014 	
	- Herwig, H.: Wärmeübertragung von A-Z, Springer- Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2000	
	- Baehr, H.D.; Stephan, K.: Wärme- und Stoffübertragung, 2. Auflage, Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, 1996	

Course L0459: Heat Transfer	ourse L0459: Heat Transfer	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Dr. Andreas Moschallski	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Courses					
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР	
Fundamentals of Reciprocating En	gines and Turbomachinery - Part Reciprocating Engines (L0633)	Lecture	1	1	
Fundamentals of Reciprocating En	gines and Turbomachinery - Part Reciprocating Engines (L0634)	Recitation Section (large)	1	1	
Internal Combustion Engines I (LOC		Lecture	2	2	
Internal Combustion Engines I (L06	1	Recitation Section (large)	1	2	
	Prof. Christopher Friedrich Wirz				
Admission Requirements					
	Thermodynamics, Mechanics, Machine Elements				
Knowledge					
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the follo	owing learning results			
Professional Competence					
Knowledge	As a result of the part module "Fundamentals of Reciprocatin	g Machinery", the students are a	able to reflect fur	ndamentals regard	
	power and working machinery and describe the qualitative and quantitative correlations of operating methods and efficiencies of multiple types of engines, compressors and pumps. They are able to utilize technical terms and parameters as well as aspect				
	regarding the development of power density and efficiency, furthermore to give an overview of charging systems, fuels an emissions. The students are able to select specific types of machinery and assess design related and operational problems.				
	As a result of the part module "Internal Combustion Engines I", the students are able reflect and utilize the state-of- regarding efficiency limits. In addition, they are able to utilize their knowledge of design, mechanical and thermod characteristics and the approach of similarity. They are able to explain, assess and develop engines as well as charging sy Detailed knowledge is present regarding computer-aided process design.				
Skills	The students are skilled to employ basic and detail knowledge regarding reciprocating machinery, their selection and operational They are further able to assess, analyse and solve technical and operational problems and to perform mechanical at thermodynamic design.				
Personal Competence					
Social Competence	The students are able to communicate and cooperate in application.	a professional environment in	the field of m	achinery design a	
Autonomy	The widespread scope of gained knowledge enables the students to handle situations in their future profession independently confidently.		on independently a		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70				
Credit points	6				
Examination	Written exam				
Examination duration and scale	120 min				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semest	er): Specialisation Mechanical	Engineering, Foo	us Energy Syster	
Following Curricula		, production of the second s	5 <u>9,</u> / 00	,	
	Energy Systems: Technical Complementary Course Core Stud	lies: Elective Compulsorv			
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semeste Compulsory		Engineering, Foc	us Energy Syster	
	Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Energy Systems: Com	pulsory			

ανΤ	Lecture
Hrs/wk	
CP	
	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
	Prof. Christopher Friedrich Wirz
Language	
Cycle	
Content	Verbrennungsmotoren
	Historischer Rückblick
	Einteilung der Verbrennungsmotoren
	Arbeitsverfahren
	Vergleichsprozesse
	Arbeit, Mitteldrücke, Leistungen
	Arbeitsprozess des wirklichen Motors
	Wirkungsgrade
	 Gemischbildung und Verbrennung
	Motorkennfeld und Betriebskennlinien
	Abgasentgiftung
	• Gaswechsel
	• Aufladung
	Kühl- und Schmiersystem
	Kräfte im Triebwerk
	Kolbenverdichter
	Thermodynamik des Kolbenverdichters
	Einteilung und Verwendung
	Kolbenpumpen
	Prinzip der Kolbenpumpen
	Einteilung und Verwendung
Literature	A. Urlaub: Verbrennungsmotoren
	W. Kalide: Kraft- und Arbeitsmaschinen

Course L0634: Fundamentals	rse L0634: Fundamentals of Reciprocating Engines and Turbomachinery - Part Reciprocating Engines		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)		
Hrs/wk	1		
CP	1		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Lecturer	Prof. Christopher Friedrich Wirz		
Language	DE		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Course L0059: Internal Comb	oustion Engines I
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Wolfgang Thiemann
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	 The beginnings of engine development Design of of motors Real process calculation Charging methods Kinematics of the crank mechanism Forces in the engine
Literature	 Vorlesungsskript Übungsaufgaben mit Lösungsweg Literaturliste

Course L0639: Internal Comb	urse L0639: Internal Combustion Engines I		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)		
Hrs/wk	1		
CP	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Lecturer	Prof. Wolfgang Thiemann		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Computational Fluid Dynamics I (L0235)		Lecture Recitation Section (large)	2	3 3
Computational Fluid Dynamics I (LC		Recitation Section (large)	Z	2
Module Responsible	-			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Mathematical Methods for Engineers			
Kilowiedge	 Fundamentals of Differential/integral of 	alculus and series expansions		
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have	reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence	Arter taking part successionly, students have	reached the following learning results		
	The students are able to list the basic numer	ics of partial differential equations		
Knowledge	The stadents are usic to list the basic harder			
Skills	The students are able develop appropriate n	umerical integration in space and time for the g	overning partial c	lifferential equation
	They can code computational algorithms in a		51000	
	, , ,			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students can arrive at work results in gro	pups and document them.		
Autonomy	The students can independently analyse app	roaches to solving specific problems.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in	Lecture 56		
Credit points	6			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	2h			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German progra	am, 7 semester): Specialisation Naval Architectu	ire: Compulsory	
Following Curricula				
	Elective Compulsory	Course Core Chudies, Elective Courseller		
	Energy Systems: Technical Complementary (ourse Core Studies: Elective Compulsory m, 7 semester): Specialisation Naval Architectu	o: Compulsory	
		ram, 7 semester): Specialisation Naval Architectul ram, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical		us Energy System
	Elective Compulsory	ram, / semester, specialisation Mechanical	Engineering, FOC	us Energy Syster
	Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Energy	v Systems: Elective Compulsory		
	Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Comp			
	Technomathematics: Specialisation III. Engin	•		

	Il Fluid Dynamics I
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Thomas Rung
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Fundamentals of computational modelling of thermofluid dynamic problems. Development of numerical algorithms.
	 Partial differential equations Foundations of finite numerical approximations Computation of potential flows Introduction of finite-differences Approximation of convective, diffusive and transient transport processes Formulation of boundary conditions and initial conditions Assembly and solution of algebraic equation systems Facets of weighted -residual approaches Finite volume methods Basics of grid generation
Literature	Ferziger and Peric: Computational Methods for Fluid Dynamics, Springer

Course L0419: Computationa	ourse L0419: Computational Fluid Dynamics I	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Thomas Rung	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Courses				
litle		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Gas and Steam Power Plants (L020)	ô)	Lecture	3	5
Gas and Steam Power Plants (L021))	Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Module Responsible	Prof. Alfons Kather			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous				
Knowledge	 "Technical Thermodynamics I and II" 			
	"Heat Transfer"			
	"Fluid Mechanics"			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reache	d the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students can evaluate the development of the	e electricity demand and the energy con	version routes i	n the thermal po
	plant, describe the various types of power plant and	d the layout of the steam generator block	. They are also a	able to determine
	operation characteristics of the power plant. Ad	ditionally they can describe the exhau	st gas cleaning	apparatus and
	combination possibilities of conventional fossil-fue	lled power plants with solar thermal and	d geothermal po	wer plants or pla
	equipped with Carbon Capture and Storage.			
	The students have basis knowledge shout the price	inter exercise and desire of two preserving		
	The students have basic knowledge about the princi	iples, operation and design of turbornachin	lery	
Skills	The students will be able, using theories and met	thods of the energy technology from for	sil fuels and ba	sed on well-foun
	knowledge on the function and construction of gas a	and steam power plants, to identify basic	associations in tl	he production of h
	and electricity, so as to develop conceptual solution	ons. Through analysis of the problem an	d exposure to th	he inherent inter
	between heat and power generation the students a	are endowed with the capability and met	hodology to dev	elop realistic opti
	concepts for the generation of electricity and the pr	roduction of heat. From the technical basi	cs the students I	become the ability
	follow better the deliberations on the electricity mix	composition within the energy-political t	riangle (econom	y, secure supply
	environmental protection).			
	Within the framework of the everage the students I	or the use of the energialized software of		faccional TM With
	Within the framework of the exercise the students le tool small practical tasks are solved with the PC, to			
		ing ing in a spects of the design and develo	prineric or power	plant cycles.
	The students are able to do simplified calculations	on turbomachinery either as part of a pla	ant, as single co	mponent or at st
	level.			
Personal Competence				
-	An averusion within the framework of the lacture is	planned for students that are interested. T	The students get	in this manner di
Social Competence	An excursion within the framework of the lecture is contact with a modern power plant in this region.	•	-	
	and gain insights into the conflicts between technica		ence with a pow	er plane in opera
Autonomy	The students assisted by the tutors will be able to de		d run with these	scenario analyse
Autonomy	this manner the theoretical and practical knowled			-
	process combinations and boundary conditions hi			
	performance of steam power plants and calculate se			ingoe and operation
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture	2 56		
Credit points Examination				
	Written examination of 120 min			
scale	whiten examination of 120 min			
	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 se	emester): Specialisation Energy and Enviro	omental Enginee	ring: Compulsory
5	General Engineering Science (German program, 7)		5	5 1 5
	Elective Compulsory		, rec	into Energy bybic
	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 se	emester): Specialisation Energy and Enviro	omental Enginee	rina: Compulsorv
	General Engineering Science (German program, 5		5	5 1 5
	Elective Compulsory	·····	5 5,	3, , , ,
	Energy and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualifi	ication: Compulsory		
	Energy and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualifi			
	Energy Systems: Technical Complementary Course			
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 se		mental Engineer	ring: Compulsory
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7		-	
	Elective Compulsory	•		2, , , ,
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 se	mester): Specialisation Energy and Enviro	mental Engineer	ring: Compulsory
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7		-	
			,	3, -,,-
	Elective Compulsory			
	Elective Compulsory Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Energy Syste	ems: Elective Compulsory		

_	
Тур	
Hrs/wk	
CP	
	Independent Study Time 108, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Prof. Alfons Kather
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	In the 1 st part of the lecture an overview on thermal power plants is offered, including:
	Electricity demand and Forecasting
	Thermodynamic fundamentals
	Energy Conversion in thermal power plants
	Types of power plant
	Layout of the power plant block
	Individual elements of the power plant
	Cooling systems
	Flue gas cleaning
	Operation characteristics of the power plant
	Construction materials for power plants
	Location of power plants
	Solar thermal plants/geothermal plants/Carbon Capture and Storage plants.
	These are complemented in the 2 nd part of the module by the more specialised issues:
	Energy balance of a turbomachine
	Theory of turbine and compressor stage
	Equal and positive pressure blading
	Flow losses
	Characteristic numbers
	Axial and radial design
	Design features
	Hydraulic turbomachines
	Pump and water turbine designs
	Design examples of reciprocating engines and turbomachinery
	Steam power plants
	Gas turbine systems.
Literature	- Kalida Kraft und Arbeitennachison
	Kalide: Kraft- und Arbeitsmaschinen Themas: H L. Thermische Kraftanlagen, Springer Verlag, 1985
	Thomas, H.J.: Thermische Kraftanlagen. Springer-Verlag, 1985 Strauß K. Kraftandistestarile Seriesen Verlag, 2005
	Strauß, K.: Kraftwerkstechnik. Springer-Verlag, 2006
	Kugeler und Phlippen: Energietechnik. Springer-Verlag, 1990
	 Bohn, T. (Hrsg.): Handbuchreihe Energie, Band 7: Gasturbinenkraftwerke, Kombikraftwerke, Heizkraftwerke Industriekraftwerke, Technischer Verlag Resch / Verlag TÜV Rheinland

Course L0210: Gas and Stear	n Power Plants
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	
CP	1
	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14 Prof. Alfons Kather
Language	
Cycle	
Content	In the 1 st part of the lecture a general introduction into fluid-flow machines and steam power plants is offered, including:
	Energy balance of a fluid-flow machine
	Theory of turbine and compressor stage
	Equal and positive pressure blading
	Flow losses
	Characteristic numbers
	Axial and radial design
	Design features
	Hydraulic fluid-flow machines
	Pump and water turbine designs
	Design examples of reciprocating engines and turbomachinery Steam power plants
	Steam power plants Gas turbine systems
	Diesel engine systems
	Waste heat utilisation
	followed by the more specialised issues:
	Electricity Demand and Forecasting
	Thermodynamic fundamentals
	Energy Conversion in Thermal Power Plants
	Types of Power Plant
	Layout of the power plant block
	Individual elements of the power plant
	Cooling systems Flue gas cleaning
	Operation characteristics of the power plant
	Construction materials
	Location of power plants
	The environmental impact of acidification, fine particulate or CO ₂ emissions and the resulting climatic effects are a special focus of
	the lecture and the lecture hall exercise. The challenges in plant operation from interconnecting conventional power plants and renewable energy sources are discussed and the technical options for providing security of supply and network stability are presented, also under consideration of cost effectiveness. In this critical review, focus is especially placed on the compatibility of the different solutions with the environment and climate. With this, the awareness for the responsibility of an engineer's own actions are complexing and the actuation of the different solutions are presented alongly.
	actions are emphasized and the potential extent of the different solutions presented clearly.
	Within the framework of the exercise the students learn the use of the specialised software suite EBSILON Professional TM . With the tool small tasks are solved on the PC, to highlight aspects of the design and development of power plant cycles. The students present their results orally and can afterwards ask questions and get feedback. The course work has a positive effect on the students final grade.
Literature	• Skripte
	Kalide: Kraft- und Arbeitsmaschinen
	Thomas, H.J.: Thermische Kraftanlagen. Springer-Verlag, 1985
	 Strauß, K.: Kraftwerkstechnik. Springer-Verlag, 2006
	Kugeler und Phlippen: Energietechnik. Springer-Verlag, 1990
	• T . Bohn (Hrsg.): Handbuchreihe Energie, Band 7: Gasturbinenkraftwerke, Kombikraftwerke, Heizkraftwerke und
	Industriekraftwerke, Technischer Verlag Resch / Verlag TÜV Rheinland
	L

Specialization Aircraft Systems Engineering

The specialization "Aircraft Systems" prepares students for a variety of careers in the aviation industry, and neighboring fields. Students will gain knowledge on how to deal with the methods of systems engineering, as well as the use of modern, computer-aided techniques for system design, analysis and evaluation. In addition, the necessary competencies of aeronautical engineering in aircraft systems, cabin systems, pneumatic conveying systems and aircraft design and flight physics and materials technology.

Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Simulation and Design of Mechatro	-	Lecture	2	2
Simulation and Design of Mechatro	-	Recitation Section (large)	1	2
Simulation and Design of Mechatro		Practical Course	1	2
Module Responsible				
Admission Requirements				
	Fundatmentals of mechanics, control theory and ele	ctrical engineering		
Knowledge				
	After taking part successfully, students have reache	d the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to describe methods and calculati	ons for design, modeling, simulation and	optimization of m	nechatronic system
Skills	Students are able to apply modern algorithms for m	odeling of mechatronic systems. They ca	in identify, simula	te and design simp
	systems and implement those in laboratory conditio			5,
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to work goal-oriented in small mix	ed groups and present results to target of	groups.	
Autonomy	Students are able to recognize and improve knowledge deficits independently.			
	With instructor assistance, students are able to eval	uate their own knowledge level and defir	ne a further course	e of study.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture	56		
Credit points	6			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program,	7 semester): Specialisation Mechanic	al Engineering,	Focus Mechatronio
Following Curricula	Compulsory			
	General Engineering Science (German program, 7	7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical	Engineering, Foo	us Aircraft Syster
	Engineering: Compulsory			
	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 s	emester): Specialisation Mechanical Eng	neering, Focus Th	neoretical Mechani
	Engineering: Elective Compulsory			
	General Engineering Science (English program,	7 semester): Specialisation Mechanic	al Engineering,	Focus Mechatroni
	Compulsory			
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7	semester): Specialisation Mechanical	Engineering, Foo	us Aircraft Syster
	Engineering: Compulsory			
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 se	emester): Specialisation Mechanical Engi	neering, Focus Th	eoretical Mechani
	Engineering: Elective Compulsory	Faria aniar Camadaana		
	Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Aircraft Syste			
	Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Mechatronics			
	Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Theoretical N			
	Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Theoretical M	As a banical Engine aning, Elective Coursed		

Course L1822: Simulation and Design of Mechatronic Systems	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Uwe Weltin
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Mechatronic Design
	Modeling
	Model Identifikation
	Numerical Methods in simulation
	Applications and examples in Matlab $^{ extsf{B}}$ and Simulink $^{ extsf{B}}$
Literature	Skript zur Veranstaltung
	Weitere Literatur in der Veranstaltung

ourse L1823: Simulation and Design of Mechatronic Systems	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Uwe Weltin
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course
Course L1824: Simulation an	d Design of Mechatronic Systems
Тур	Practical Course
Hrs/wk	1

CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Uwe Weltin
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
CAE-Team Project (L0271)		Project-/problem-based Learning	2	2
Development of Lightweight Design	n Products (L0270)	Lecture	2	2
Integrated Product Development I	(L0269)	Lecture	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Dieter Krause			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Advanced Knowledge about engineering design:			
Knowledge	Fundamentals of Mechanical Engineering Design			
	Mechanical Engineering: Design			
	Advanced Mechanical Engineering Design			
	After taking part successfully, students have reached	I the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	After completing the module, students are capable o	f:		
	 explaining the functional principle of 3D-CAD- 	Systems, PDM- and FEM-Systems		
	 describing the interaction of the different CAE- 	Systems in the product development proces	SS	
Skills				
JKIIIS				
	After completing the module, students are able to:			
	 evaluate different CAD- and PDM-Systems w 	ith regards to the desired requirements su	ich as classifi	ication schemes a
	product structuring	and/or FEM Cyclone with shared workload		
	 design an exemplary product using CAD-,PDM 			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	After completing the module, students are able to:			
	 To develop a project plan and allocate work approximately a straight st	propriate work packages in the framework	of group disc	ussions
	Present project results as a team for instance	in a presentation		
Autonomy	Students are canable of			
Autonomy	Students are capable of:			
	 independently adapt to a CAE-Tool and complete 	ete a given practical task with it		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 8	4		
Credit points				
Examination				
Examination duration and				
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7	semester): Specialisation Mechanical Eng	jineering, Foo	us Aircraft Syste
Following Curricula	Engineering: Compulsory			
	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 s	emester): Specialisation Mechanical Engine	ering, Focus F	Product Developme
	and Production: Compulsory			
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7	semester): Specialisation Mechanical Eng	ineering, Foo	us Aircraft Syster
	Engineering: Compulsory	mostor), Enocialization Machanical Engine	ring Facur P	Product Development
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 se and Production: Compulsory	mester), specialisation mechanical Enginee	enny, rocus F	Touuct Developme
	Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Product Deve	lopment and Production: Compulsory		
	Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Aircraft Syste			

Course L0271: CAE-Team Pro	ject
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Dieter Krause
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	 Practical Introduction in the used software systems (Creo, Windchill, Hyperworks) Team formation, allocation of tasks and generation of a project plan Collective creation of one product out of CAD models supported by FEM calculations and PDM system Manufacturing of selected parts using 3D printer Presentation of results Description Part of the module is a project based team orientated practical course using the PBL method. In this course, students learn the handling of modern CAD, PDM and FEM systems (Creo, Windchill and Hyperworks). After a short introduction in the applied software systems, students work in teams on a task during the semester. The aim is the development of one product out of several CAD parts models using a PDM system including FEM calculations of selected parts and 3D printing of parts. The developed product must be presented in a joint presentation.
Literature	•

Course L0270: Development	of Lightweight Design Products
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Dieter Krause, Prof. Benedikt Kriegesmann
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	 Lightweight design materials Product development process for lightweight structures Dimensioning of lightweight structures
Literature	 Schürmann, H., "Konstruieren mit Faser-Kunststoff-Verbunden", Springer, Berlin, 2005. Klein, B., "Leichtbau-Konstruktion", Vieweg & Sohn, Braunschweig, 1989. Krause, D., "Leichtbau", In: Handbuch Konstruktion, Hrsg.: Rieg, F., Steinhilper, R., München, Carl Hanser Verlag, 2012. Schulte, K., Fiedler, B., "Structure and Properties of Composite Materials", Hamburg, TUHH - TuTech Innovation GmbH, 2005. Wiedemann, J., "Leichtbau Band 1: Elemente", Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 1986.

Course L0269: Integrated Pr	Course L0269: Integrated Product Development I	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Dieter Krause	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	 Introduction to Integrated Product Development 3D CAD -Systems and CAD interfaces Administration of part lists / PDM systems PDM in different industries Selection of CAD-/PDM Systems Simulation Construction methods Design for X 	
Literature	 Ehrlenspiel, K.: Integrierte Produktentwicklung, München, Carl Hanser Verlag Lee, K.: Principles of CAD / CAH / CAE Systems, Addison Wesles Schichtel, M.: Produktdatenmodellierung in der Praxis, München, Carl Hanser Verlag Anderl, R.: CAD Schnittstellen, München, Carl Hanser Verlag Spur, G., Krause, F.: Das virtuelle Produkt, München, Carl Hanser Verlag 	

Courses					
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР	
Fundamentals of Aircraft Systems (Lecture	2	2	
Fundamentals of Aircraft Systems (Recitation Section (small)	1	1	
Air Transportation Systems (L0591) Air Transportation Systems (L0816)		Lecture Recitation Section (large)	2 1	2	
Module Responsible		Recitation Section (large)	1	1	
Admission Requirements					
	Basics of mathematics, mechanics and the	rmodunamics			
Knowledge	basics of mathematics, mechanics and the	iniouynamics			
5	After taking part successfully, students have	ve reached the following learning results			
	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results				
Professional Competence					
Knowledge	e Students get a basic understanding of the structure and design of an aircraft, as well as an overview of the systems inside a aircraft. In addition, a basic knowledge of the relationchips, the key parameters, roles and ways of working in different subsystem				
	in the air transport is acquired.	the relationchips, the key parameters, roles and w	ays of working in	umerent subsyste	
Skille		a students can gain a deeper understanding of	different system	a conconts and th	
JKIIIS	s Due to the learned cross-system thinking students can gain a deeper understanding of different system concepts and their technical system implementation. In addition, they can apply the learned methods for the design and assessment of subsystems of				
	the air transportation system in the context of the overall system.				
Personal Competence	the un classoration system in the conces	te of the overall system.			
•	Students are made aware of interdisciplinary communication in groups.				
	Students are able to independently analyze different system concepts and their technical implementation as well as to thin				
	system oriented.	,			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in	Lecture 84			
Credit points	6				
Examination	Written exam				
Examination duration and	150 min				
scale					
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German p	rogram, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical	Engineering, For	cus Aircraft Syste	
	Engineering: Compulsory	-		2	
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Systems				
	Engineering: Compulsory				
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Logistics and Mobility: Elective Compulsory				
	Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Airo				

Course L0741: Fundamentals	s of Aircraft Systems
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Frank Thielecke
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	
	materials - Hydraulic and electrical power systems, landing gear systems, flight-control and high-lift systems, air conditioning systems
	- Hydraunc and electrical power systems, randing gear systems, hight-control and high-int systems, air conditioning systems
Literature	- Shevell, R. S.: Fundamentals of Flight
	- TÜV Rheinland: Luftfahrtzeugtechnik in Theorie und Praxis
	- Wild: Transport Category Aircraft Systems

Course L0742: Fundamentals	ourse L0742: Fundamentals of Aircraft Systems		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)		
Hrs/wk	1		
CP	1		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Lecturer	Prof. Frank Thielecke		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

ourse L0591: Air Transport	ation Systems		
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk	2		
CP	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Volker Gollnick		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	 Air transport as part of the global transportation system Legal basis of air transportation Safety and security aspects Aircraft basics The role of the aircraft amnufacturer The role of the aircraft operator Airport operation The principles of air traffic management Environmental aspects of air transportation Future perspectives of air transport 		
Literature	 V. Gollnick, D. Schmitt: "Air Transport System", Springer-Verlag, ISBN 978-3-7091-1879-5 H. Mensen: "Handbuch der Luftfahrt", Springer-Verlag, 2003 K. Hünecke: "Die Technik des modernen Verkehrsflugzeugs", Motorbuch-Verlag, 2000, ISBN 3-613-01895-0 I. Moir, A. Seabridge: "Aircraft Systems", AIAA Education Series, 2001, ISBN 1-56347-506-5 D.P. Raymer: "Aircraft Design - A Conceptual Approach", AIAA Education Series, 2006, ISBN 1-56347-281-3 N. Ashford: "Airport Operations", McGraw-Hill, 1997, ISBN0-07-003077-4 P. Maurer: "Luftverkehrsmanagement", Oldenbourg-Verlag, ISBN 3-486-27422-8 H. Mensen: "Moderne Flugsicherung", Springer-Verlag, 2004, ISBN 3-540-20581-0 		

Course L0816: Air Transporta	ation Systems		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)		
Hrs/wk	1		
CP	1		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Lecturer	Prof. Volker Gollnick		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	Practical exercises to understand		
	 aircraft movement in wind conditions aircraft performance analyses radio navigation prinicples Objective: Understanding and application of principle methods to practical aviation problems 		
Literature	Hünnecke: Das moderne Verkehrsflugzeug von heute		
	Flühr: Avionik und Flugsicherungstechnik		

Specialization Materials in Engineering Sciences

In the specialization "materials in engineering", students work mainly with construction materials, modeling materials and nanotechnology and hybrid materials.

Module M0988: Struct	tural Materials			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Fundamentals of Mechanical Proper	ties of Materials (L1090)	Lecture	2	3
Welding Technology (L1123)		Lecture	3	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Claus Emmelmann			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Fundamentals of Materials Science			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have	reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students get to know the principles that are responsible for the mechanical behaviour of metals. They acquire basic knowledde in modelling of the materials behaviour. Furthermore, the students learn about the behaviour of metals under static and dynamic loads. The students get to know the most important welding technologies and the corresponding systems. They learn about the influence of welding on the materials and design.			
Skills	The students know the mechanical properties of metals and the underlying principles. They are able to name the influencing factors on the welding behaviour of steel materials. The students are able to select between alloys according to the desired mechaincal properties and welability. They can distinguish between different welding techniques and select the suitable technique and system components for a defined application. They are able to dimension weld joints within design tasks.			They can distinguish
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	none			
Autonomy	none			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in	Lecture 70		
Credit points	6			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German pr	ogram, 7 semester): Specialisation Me	chanical Engineering,	Focus Materials in
Following Curricula	Engineering Sciences: Compulsory			
	General Engineering Science (English program Sciences: Compulsory Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Mater		Engineering, Focus Mat	erials in Engineering
	meenanical Engineering. Specialisation Mater	and in Engineering Sciences. Compulsory		

Course L1090: Fundamentals of Mechanical Properties of Materials		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Norbert Huber	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	1. Introduction and overview	
	2. Bonding and crystallography, stress, strain, linear elasticity	
	3. Plasticity of metallic materials	
	4. Dislocations: Structure, stress, strain, strain energy	
	5. Dislocations: Motion and forces	
	6. Partial dislocations, dislocation interactions, jogs and kinks	
	7. Strengthening mechanisms	
	8. Introduction to modelling of materials behaviour, classification of	
	phenomena	
	9. Linear and nonlinear elasticity	
	10. Plasticity, tensile loading, cyclic loading	
	11. Viscoelasticity, effects of loading history, creep, relaxation	
	12. Viscoplasticity, overstress, rate sensitivity of metallic materials	
	13. Identification of material parameters	
Literature	Hull and Bacon: Introduction to Dislocations (1984)	
	G. Gottstein: Physik. Grundlagen der Materialk. (2001)	
	N.Huber: Scriptum "Materialtheorie" Uni Karlsruhe (1998)	
	P. Haupt: Cont. Mechanics and Theory of Materials (2002)	

Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk		
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42	
Lecturer	Prof. Claus Emmelmann, Prof. Karl-Ulrich Kainer	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	- phase transitions, phase diagrams and thermal activated processes	
	- fundamentals of steels, heat treatment applications for steels and time temperature transformation diagrams	
	- properties of weldable carbon and fine grained steels	
	- properties of weldable low- and high-alloy steels, corrosion resistant steels and high-strength steels	
	- structure and properties of non-ferrite metals (aluminum, titanium)	
	- NDT/DT Methods for materials and welds	
	gas fusion welding, fundamentals of electric arc welding technologies	
	structure and influence parameters for the welded joint	
	 - submerged arc welding/tungsten inert gas welding/inert gas metal arc welding (MIG)/active gas metal arc welding (MAG) Welding 	
	resistance welding/ polymer welding/ hybrid-welding	
	deposition welding	
	electron beam welding/ laser beam welding	
	- weld joint designs and declarations	
	- computation methods for weld joint dimensioning	
Literature	Schulze, G.: Die Metallurgie des Schweißens, 4. Aufl., Berlin 2010 Strassburg, F.W. und Wehner H.: Schweißen nichtroster	
	Stähle, 4. Aufl. Düsseldorf, 2009 Dilthey, U.: Schweißtechnische Fertigungsverfahren, Bd. 1: Schweiß- und Schneidtechnologier Aufl., Berlin 2006.	
	Dilthey, U.: Schweißtechnische Fertigungsverfahren, Bd. 2: Verhalten der Werkstoffe beim Schweißen, 3. Aufl., Berlin 2005.	
	Dilthey, U.: Schweißtechnische Fertigungsverfahren, Bd. 3: Gestaltung und Festigkeit von Schweißkonstruktionen, 2. Aufl., Be 2002.	

Module M1009: Mate	rial Science Laboratory			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Companion Lecture for Materials Se	-	Lecture	2	2
Material Science Laboratory (L1235	5)	Practical Course	4	4
Module Responsible	Prof. Bodo Fiedler			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	none			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have i	reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to give a summary of th	e technical details of experiments in the	e area of materials sc	iences and illustrate
	respective relationships. They are capable of	f describing and communicating relevant	problems and questio	ons using appropriate
	technical language. They can explain the typical process of solving practical problems and present related results.			
Skills	The students can transfer their fundamental	-		
	identify and overcome typical problems durin	g the realization of experiments in the con	text of material scienc	es.
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to cooperate in small group	os in order to conduct experiments in the c	ontext of materials sci	iences. They are able
	to effectively present and explain their results alone or in groups in front of a qualified audience.			
Autonomy	Students are capable of solving problems in t			y are able to fill gap
	in as well as extent their knowledge using the		the supervisor.	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Le	ecture 84		
Credit points	6			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	1,5 h written Exam (50%) covering the lesson	I Contraction of the second		
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German pro	ogram, 7 semester): Specialisation Med	chanical Engineering,	Focus Materials in
Following Curricula	Engineering Sciences: Compulsory			
	General Engineering Science (English program	n, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical I	Engineering, Focus Ma	terials in Engineering
	Sciences: Compulsory			
	Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Produc	ct Development and Production: Compulso	iry	
	Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Materi	ials in Engineering Sciences: Compulsory		
	Product Development, Materials and Production	on: Technical Complementary Course Core	Studies: Elective Com	pulsory

ourse L1088: Companion Lecture for Materials Science Laboratory		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Patrick Huber	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Physico-chemical backgrounds and fundamental experimental principles with regard to the following experiments, the topics to be	
	addressed are indicated in brackets for each experiment:	
	1. Phase diagrams, heat treatment, hardness measurements (thermodynamics, elastic properties of solids)	
	2. notch impact test (elastic properties of solids)	
	3. Processes during the solidifaction of metals (thermodynamics and kinetics of solid-liquid phase transitions)	
	4. tensile test (elastic properties of solids)	
	5. Identificiation of polymers (polymer physics)	
	6. fiber-reinforced polymers (physical principles of composite materials)	
	7. Production and microstructure of ceramic materials (physico-chemical principles of ceramics)	
	8. Mechanical properties of ceramic materials (elastic properties of solids and composite materials)	
Literature	William D. Callister und David G. Rethwisch, Materialwissenschaften und Werkstofftechnik, Wiley&Sons, Asia (2011)	
	William D. Callister, Materials Science and Technology, Wiley& Sons, Inc. (2007)	

Course L1235: Material Science Laboratory		
Тур	Practical Course	
Hrs/wk	4	
CP	4	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 64, Study Time in Lecture 56	
Lecturer	Prof. Bodo Fiedler, Prof. Stefan Müller, Prof. Patrick Huber, Prof. Gerold Schneider, Prof. Jörg Weißmüller	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content		
Literature	Vorlesungsunterlagen Grundlagen der Werkstoffwissenschaft I & II	

Courses						
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР		
Enhanced Fundamentals: Ceramics	and Polymers (L1233)	Lecture	2	2		
Enhanced Fundamentals: Ceramics	and Polymers (L1234)	Recitation Section (large	1	1		
Enhanced Fundamentals: Metals (L	1086)	Lecture	2	3		
Module Responsible	Prof. Gerold Schneider					
Admission Requirements	None					
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Module "Fundamentals of Materials Science" Module "Materials Science Laboratory"					
	Module "Advanced Materials"	dule "Advanced Materials"				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have	reached the following learning results				
Professional Competence						
Knowledge	The students are able to give an enhanced overview over the following topics					
	in metals, polymers and ceramics: Atomic	bonds, crystal and amorphous structures	defects , electrical	and mass transpo		
	microstructure and phase diagrams. They are capable to explain the corresponding technical terms.					
Skills	The students are able to apply the appropriat	e physical and chemical methods for the a	bove mentioned subj	ects.		
Personal Competence						
Social Competence						
Autonomy	The students are capable to understand independently the structure and properties of ceramics, metals and polymers. They should be able to critally evaluate the profoundness of their knowledge.			olymers. They sho		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in I	ecture 70				
Credit points						
Examination	Written exam					
Examination duration and	180 min					
scale						
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German pro	ogram, 7 semester): Specialisation Mec	hanical Engineering,	Focus Materials		
Following Curricula	Engineering Sciences: Compulsory					
	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Product Developmer					
	and Production: Compulsory					
	General Engineering Science (English program	n, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical E	ngineering, Focus Ma	terials in Engineer		
	Sciences: Compulsory					
	General Engineering Science (English progra	m, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical	Engineering, Focus I	Product Developme		
	and Production: Compulsory					
	Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Mater	ials in Engineering Sciences: Compulsory				
	Technomathematics: Specialisation III. Engine	ering Science: Elective Compulsory				

Typ Lectur		
I VP Lectur	re	
Hrs/wk 2		
CP 2		
Workload in Hours Indepe	endent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer Prof. G	Gerold Schneider, Prof. Robert Meißner	
Language DE/EN		
Cycle SoSe		
Content 1. Einf	führung	
	liche "Keramiken" - Steine tliche" Keramik - vom Porzellan bis zur Hochleistungskeramik Anwendungen von Hochleistungskeramik	
2. Pulv	verherstellung	
Einteil	lung der Pulversyntheseverfahren	
	ayer-Prozess zur Al2O3-Herstellung	
	cheson-Prozess zur SiC-Herstellung	
Chemi	ical Vapour Deposition	
	veraufbereitung	
Mahlte		
Sprun	trockner	
3. Forr	mgebung	
	der Formgebung	
	en (0 - 15 % Feuchte) n (> 25 % Feuchte)	
	sche Formgebung (15 - 25 % Feuchte)	
4. Sint		
Trickl	no fe de a Cinterna	
	rraft des Sinterns von gekrümmten Oberflächen und Diffusionswegen	
	stadien des isothermen Festphasensinterns	
	ig scaling laws	
Heißis	ostatisches Pressen	
5. Mec	chanische Eigenschaften von Keramiken	
	sches und plastisches Materialverhalten	
	zähigkeit - Linear-elastische Bruchmechanik	
Festig	keit - Festigkeitsstreuung	
6. Elek	ktrische Eigenschaften von Keramiken	
Ferroe	elektische Keramiken	
	, ferroelektrische Materialeigenschaften ndungen	
Keram	nische Ionenleiter	
Ionisch	he Leitfähigkeit	
Dotier	tes Zirkonoxid in der Brennstoffzelle und Lambdasonde	
Literature D R H	Jones, Michael F. Ashby, Engineering Materials 1, An Introduction to Properties, Applications and Design, Elesevier	
D.W. F	Richerson, Modern Ceramic Engineering, Marcel Decker, New York, 1992	
W.D. K	Kingery, Introduction to Ceramics, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1975	
D.J. Gr	reen, An introduction to the mechanical properties of ceramics", Cambridge University Press, 1998	
D. Mur	nz, T. Fett, Ceramics, Springer, 2001	
	erwerkstoffe	
	ur und mechanische Eigenschaften G.W.Ehrenstein; er Verlag; ISBN 3-446-12478-0; ca. 20 €	
	stoffphysik ting, H.M.Laun; Hanser Verlag; ISBN 3446162356; ca. 25 €	
	stoffkunde Kunststoffe nges; Hanser Verlag; ISBN 3-446-15612-7; ca. 25 €	
	stoff-Kompendium	

ourse L1234: Enhanced Fundamentals: Ceramics and Polymers		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
CP	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Gerold Schneider, Prof. Robert Meißner	
Language	DE/EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

urse L1086: Enhanced Fund			
	Lecture		
Hrs/wk			
СР			
Workload in Hours	ndependent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	rof. Jörg Weißmüller, Prof. Patrick Huber		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	Enhanced Fundamentals of Metals:		
Literature	 Introduction to phenomenological thermodynamics Elasticity Thermal materials behavior (heat capacity, thermal expansion) Conductors, semiconductors, isolators: conduction mechanisms and band structure Superconductors Dry corrosion Electrochemistry in the material sciences Wet corrosion Alloy corrosion Corrosion protection Stainless steel Battery materials Supercapacitors Fuel cells Materials for hydrogen storage Magnetic materials Magnetic materials Magnetic materials Vorlesungsskript 		

Specialization Mechatronics

In the specialization "Mechatronics" students learn to combine the mechanical engineering content with the knowledge and skills of electrical engineering, to study in mechatronics, those sub-disciplines and related disciplines problems that arise.

Module M0854: Mathematics IV Courses Title Hrs/wk CP Тур Differential Equations 2 (Partial Differential Equations) (L1043) Lecture Differential Equations 2 (Partial Differential Equations) (L1044) Recitation Section (small) 1 1 Differential Equations 2 (Partial Differential Equations) (L1045) Recitation Section (large) 1 1 Complex Functions (L1038) Lecture 2 1 Complex Functions (L1041) Recitation Section (small) 1 1 Complex Functions (L1042) Recitation Section (large) 1 1 Module Responsible Prof. Anusch Taraz Admission Requirements None **Recommended Previous** Mathematics 1 - III Knowledge **Educational Objectives** After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results **Professional Competence** Knowledge Students can name the basic concepts in Mathematics IV. They are able to explain them using appropriate examples. • Students can discuss logical connections between these concepts. They are capable of illustrating these connections with the help of examples • They know proof strategies and can reproduce them. Skills • Students can model problems in Mathematics IV with the help of the concepts studied in this course. Moreover, they are capable of solving them by applying established methods. • Students are able to discover and verify further logical connections between the concepts studied in the course. · For a given problem, the students can develop and execute a suitable approach, and are able to critically evaluate the results. Personal Competence Social Competence • Students are able to work together in teams. They are capable to use mathematics as a common language. • In doing so, they can communicate new concepts according to the needs of their cooperating partners. Moreover, they can design examples to check and deepen the understanding of their peers. Autonomy • Students are capable of checking their understanding of complex concepts on their own. They can specify open questions precisely and know where to get help in solving them. • Students have developed sufficient persistence to be able to work for longer periods in a goal-oriented manner on hard problems. Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 68, Study Time in Lecture 112 **Credit points** Examination Written exam Examination duration and 60 min (Complex Functions) + 60 min (Differential Equations 2) General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Compulsory Assignment for the **Following Curricula** General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatronics: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation Naval Architecture: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatronics: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Naval Architecture: Compulsory Computer Science: Specialisation Computational Mathematics: Elective Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory General Engineering Science (English program): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (English program): Specialisation Naval Architecture: Compulsory General Engineering Science (English program): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatronics: Compulsory General Engineering Science (English program): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Compulsory

General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatron
Compulsory
General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Theoretical Mechan
Engineering: Compulsory
General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Naval Architecture: Compulsory
Computational Science and Engineering: Specialisation Engineering Sciences: Elective Compulsory
Computational Science and Engineering: Specialisation Computer Science: Elective Compulsory
Computational Science and Engineering: Specialisation Mathematics & Engineering Science: Elective Compulsory
Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Compulsory
Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Mechatronics: Compulsory
Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory
 Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Technical Complementary Course Core Studies: Elective Compulsory

Course L1043: Differential Equations 2 (Partial Differential Equations)			
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	1		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 2, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	Main features of the theory and numerical treatment of partial differential equations		
Literature	 Main features of the theory and numerical treatment of partial differential equations Examples of partial differential equations First order quasilinear differential equations Normal forms of second order differential equations Harmonic functions and maximum principle Maximum principle for the heat equation Wave equation Liouville's formula Special functions Difference methods Finite elements http://www.math.uni-hamburg.de/teaching/export/tuhh/index.html 		

Course L1044: Differential Equations 2 (Partial Differential Equations)		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L1045: Differential E	ourse L1045: Differential Equations 2 (Partial Differential Equations)		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)		
Hrs/wk	1		
CP	1		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Course L1038: Complex Functions			
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk			
CP	1		
Workload in Hours	ndependent Study Time 2, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	Main features of complex analysis		
	 Functions of one complex variable Complex differentiation Conformal mappings Complex integration Cauchy's integral theorem Cauchy's integral formula Taylor and Laurent series expansion Singularities and residuals Integral transformations: Fourier and Laplace transformation 		
Literature	http://www.math.uni-hamburg.de/teaching/export/tuhh/index.html		

Course L1041: Complex Functions		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	1	
CP	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L1042: Complex Functions		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
CP	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Simulation and Design of Mechatronic Systems (L1822)		Lecture	2	2
Simulation and Design of Mechatro	nic Systems (L1823)	Recitation Section (large) 1	2
Simulation and Design of Mechatro	l Design of Mechatronic Systems (L1824) Practical Course 1 2			2
Module Responsible				
•	None			
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Fundatmentals of mechanics, control theory a	and electrical engineering		
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have	reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to describe methods and ca	alculations for design, modeling, simul	ation and optimization of r	nechatronic systen
Skills	Students are able to apply modern algorithm		s. They can identify, simula	ate and design sim
	systems and implement those in laboratory of	onditions.		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to work goal-oriented in small mixed groups and present results to target groups.			
Autonomy	my Students are able to recognize and improve knowledge deficits independently.			
	With instructor assistance, students are able	to evaluate their own knowledge level	and define a further cours	se of study.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in I	-		
Credit points	6			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and				
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German pro	ogram. 7 semester): Specialisation	Mechanical Engineering.	Focus Mechatroni
Following Curricula				
	General Engineering Science (German prog	gram, 7 semester): Specialisation Me	echanical Engineering, Fo	cus Aircraft Syste
	Engineering: Compulsory			
	General Engineering Science (German progra	am, 7 semester): Specialisation Mecha	nical Engineering, Focus T	heoretical Mechani
	Engineering: Elective Compulsory			
	General Engineering Science (English pro	gram, 7 semester): Specialisation	Mechanical Engineering,	Focus Mechatroni
	Compulsory			
	General Engineering Science (English prog	ram, 7 semester): Specialisation Me	echanical Engineering, Fo	cus Aircraft Syste
	Engineering: Compulsory			
	General Engineering Science (English progra	m, 7 semester): Specialisation Mecha	nical Engineering, Focus T	heoretical Mechani
	Engineering: Elective Compulsory			
	Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Aircra			
	Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Mechanical			
	Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Theor			
	Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Theor	eticai Mechanical Engineering: Electiv	e Compulsory	

Course L1822: Simulation and Design of Mechatronic Systems		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Uwe Weltin	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Mechatronic Design	
	Modeling	
	Model Identifikation	
	Numerical Methods in simulation	
	Applications and examples in Matlab $^{\circledast}$ and Simulink $^{\circledast}$	
Literature	Skript zur Veranstaltung	
	Weitere Literatur in der Veranstaltung	

Course L1823: Simulation and Design of Mechatronic Systems		
Recitation Section (large)		
1		
2		
Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Prof. Uwe Weltin		
DE		
WiSe		
See interlocking course		
See interlocking course		
Course L1824: Simulation and Design of Mechatronic Systems		
Practical Course		
1		

CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Uwe Weltin
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Courses				
Title		Tun	Hrs/wk	СР
Semiconductor Circuit Design (L07)	53)	Typ Lecture	BIS/WK	4
Semiconductor Circuit Design (L08)		Recitation Section (small)	1	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Matthias Kuhl			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Fundamentals of electrical engineering			
Knowledge	Basics of physics, especially semiconducto	pr physics		
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students ha	ve reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge				
		nctionality of different MOS devices in electronic		
		nalog circuits functions and where they are applied		
		inctionality of fundamental operational amplifiers		
	-	ital logic circuits and can discuss their advantage emory circuits and can explain their functionality	-	es.
	 Students have knowledge about the Students know the appropriate field 		and specifications.	
	• Students know the appropriate neit			
Skills				
JKIIIS	• Students can calculate the specifications of different MOS devices and can define the parameters of electronic circuits.			
	 Students are able to develop difference 	ent logic circuits and can design different types o	f logic circuits.	
	 Students can use MOS devices, ope 	rational amplifiers and bipolar transistors for spe	cific applications.	
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	 Students are able work efficiently ir 	haterogeneous teams		
		groups can solve problems and answer profession	nal questions	
	• Students working together in small	groups can solve problems and answer professio	nai questions.	
Autonomy				
Autonomy	 Students are able to assess their level 	vel of knowledge.		
	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time	in Lecture 56		
Credit points Examination				
Examination duration and				
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German pro	gram, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engi	neering: Compulsor	у
-		program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechar		-
-	Compulsory	·	-	
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification:	Compulsory		
	General Engineering Science (English prog	ram, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engin	eering: Compulsory	,
	General Engineering Science (English	program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechan	ical Engineering,	Focus Mechatron
	Compulsory			
	Computational Science and Engineering: S	specialisation II. Mathematics & Engineering Scie	nce: Elective Compu	ulsory
	Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Me	chatronics: Compulsory		
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compuls	ory		
	Technomathematics: Specialisation III. Eng			

Course L0763: Semiconducto	or Circuit Design
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	3
CP	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Prof. Matthias Kuhl
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	 Repetition Semiconductorphysics and Diodes Functionality and characteristic curve of bipolar transistors Basic circuits with bipolar transistors Functionality and characteristic curve of MOS transistors Basic circuits with MOS transistors for amplifiers Operational amplifiers and their applications Typical applications for analog and digital circuits Realization of logical functions Basic circuits with MOS transistors for combinational logic Memory circuits Basic circuits with MOS transistors for sequential logic Basic concepts of analog-to-digital and digital-to-analog-converters
Literature	 U. Tietze und Ch. Schenk, E. Gamm, Halbleiterschaltungstechnik, Springer Verlag, 14. Auflage, 2012, ISBN 3540428496 R. J. Baker, CMOS - Circuit Design, Layout and Simulation, J. Wiley & Sons Inc., 3. Auflage, 2011, ISBN: 0471700555 H. Göbel, Einführung in die Halbleiter-Schaltungstechnik, Berlin, Heidelberg Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg, 2011, ISBN: 9783642208874 ISBN: 9783642208867 URL: http://site.ebrary.com/lib/alltitles/docDetail.action?docID=10499499 URL: http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-20887-4 URL: http://ebooks.ciando.com/book/index.cfm/bok_id/319955 URL: http://www.ciando.com/img/bo

Course L0864: Semiconducto	or Circuit Design
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Matthias Kuhl, Weitere Mitarbeiter
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	 Basic circuits and characteristic curves of bipolar transistors Basic circuits and characteristic curves of MOS transistors for amplifiers Realization and dimensioning of operational amplifiers Realization of logic functions Basic circuits with MOS transistors for combinational and sequential logic Memory circuits Circuits for analog-to-digital and digital-to-analog converters Design of exemplary circuits
Literature	 U. Tietze und Ch. Schenk, E. Gamm, Halbleiterschaltungstechnik, Springer Verlag, 14. Auflage, 2012, ISBN 3540428496 R. J. Baker, CMOS - Circuit Design, Layout and Simulation, J. Wiley & Sons Inc., 3. Auflage, 2011, ISBN: 0471700555 H. Göbel, Einführung in die Halbleiter-Schaltungstechnik, Berlin, Heidelberg Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg, 2011, ISBN: 9783642208874 ISBN: 9783642208867 URL: http://site.ebrary.com/lib/alltitles/docDetail.action?docID=10499499 URL: http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-20887-4 URL: http://ebooks.ciando.com/book/index.cfm/bok_id/319955 URL: http://www.ciando.com/img/bo

Specialization Product Development and Production

The specialization "Product Development and Production" maps the product creation process from strategic product planning, through the systematic and methodical development of products, including concept development, design, material selection, simulation and test to production, the planning and control and the use of modern manufacturing processes, to high-performance materials.

Module M0726: Produ	iction Technology			
Courses				
Title Fundamentals of Machine Tools (L0 Fundamentals of Machine Tools (L1		Typ Lecture Recitation Section (large)	Hrs/wk 2 1	CP 2
Forming and Cutting Technology (L Forming and Cutting Technology (L	0613)	Lecture Recitation Section (large)	2	2 1
Module Responsible	Prof. Wolfgang Hintze			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous Knowledge	without major course assessment internship recommended Previous knowledge in mathematics, mechanics and elec	trical engineering		
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	e following learning results		
Professional Competence	Students are able to explain the basics of chip formation and mechanis explain methods and parameters for design and a explain technical concepts of machine tool buildin explain types, constructions and functions of CNC explain equipment components.	ms and models of machining. nalysis of metal forming, machining g g and give an overview on trends in t	he machine tool	industry.
	 Students are able to select tool geometry, cutting materials, process parameters and appropriate measuring technique in accordance with th requirements. estimate occurring forces and temperatures during chip formation. select appropriate machine tools for machining and create NC programs for turning and milling. assess the quality of a machine tools and to detect weak points. 			
Personal Competence Social Competence	Students are able to • develop solutions in a production environment wit	h qualified personnel at technical lev	el and represent	decisions.
Autonomy	 Students are able to interpret independently cutting processes. create independently NC programs. select independently machine tools by reference to assess own strengths and weaknesses in general. assess their learning progress and define gaps to assess possible consequences of their actions. 			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	180 min			
scale Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 seme	ester): Specialisation Mechanical Eng	ineering, Focus P	Product Development
	and Production: Compulsory General Engineering Science (English program, 7 seme and Production: Compulsory Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Product Develop Product Development, Materials and Production: Technic	ster): Specialisation Mechanical Engi ment and Production: Compulsory	neering, Focus P	Product Developmen

Course L0689: Fundamentals		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk		
CP		
	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
	Prof. Thorsten Schüppstuhl	
Language		
Cycle	Terminology and trends in machine tool building	
content		
	CNC controls	
	NC programming and NC programming systems	
	Types, construction and function of CNC machines	
	Multi-machinesystems	
	Equipmentcomponents for machine tools	
	Assessment of machine tools	
Literature	Conrad, K.J	
	Taschenbuch der Werkzeugmaschinen	
	9783446406414	
	Fachbuchverlag 2006	
	Perović, Božina	
	Spanende Werkzeugmaschinen - Ausführungsformen und Vergleichstabellen	
	ISBN: 3540899529	
	Berlin [u.a.]: Springer, 2009	
	Weck, Manfred	
	Werkzeugmaschinen 1 - Maschinenarten und Anwendungsbereiche	
	ISBN: 9783540225041	
	Berlin [u.a.]: Springer, 2005	
	Weck, Manfred; Brecher, Christian	
	Werkzeugmaschinen 4 - Automatisierung von Maschinen und Anlagen	
	ISBN: 3540225072	
	Berlin [u.a.]: Springer, 2006	
	Weck, Manfred; Brecher, Christian	
	Werkzeugmaschinen 5 - Messtechnische Untersuchung und Beurteilung, dynamische Stabilität	
	ISBN: 3540225056	
	Berlin [u.a.]: Springer, 2006	

Course L1992: Fundamentals of Machine Tools		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
CP	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Thorsten Schüppstuhl	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L0613: Forming and	Cutting Technology
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Wolfgang Hintze
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	 Thermomechanical Principles and Models of Machining Chip Formation, Forces, Temperature and Tribology process Wear mechanisms and wear patterns Machinability by Cutting and Forming, Specific Problems of Light Weight Structures Cutting Material and Coatings Methods and Parameters for Analysis and Configuration of Forming and Cutting Processes and Tools
Literature	Lange, K.; Umformtechnik Grundlagen, 2. Auflage, Springer (2002) Tönshoff, H.; Spanen Grundlagen, 2. Auflage, Springer Verlag (2004) König, W., Klocke, F.; Fertigungsverfahren Bd. 4 <i>Massivumformung</i> , 4. Auflage, VDI-Verlag (1996) König, W., Klocke, F.; Fertigungsverfahren Bd. 5 <i>Blechbearbeitung</i> , 3. Auflage, VDI-Verlag (1995) Klocke, F., König, W.; Fertigungsverfahren <i>Schleifen, Honen, Läppen</i> , 4. Auflage, Springer Verlag (2005) König, W., Klocke, F.: Fertigungsverfahren <i>Drehen, Fräsen, Bohren</i> , 7. Auflage, Springer Verlag (2002)

Course L0614: Forming and Cutting Technology		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
CP	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Wolfgang Hintze	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M1009: Mate	rial Science Laboratory			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Companion Lecture for Materials So	-	Lecture	2	2
Material Science Laboratory (L1235		Practical Course	4	4
Module Responsible				
Admission Requirements				
Recommended Previous	none			
Knowledge				
	After taking part successfully, students hav	ve reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge		the technical details of experiments in the		
		e of describing and communicating relevant		
	technical language. They can explain the ty	pical process of solving practical problems ar	nd present related res	ults.
Skills	The students can transfer their fundament	tal knowledge on material sciences to the p	rocess of solving prac	tical problems. The
	identify and overcome typical problems dur	ring the realization of experiments in the cont	ext of material science	es.
Demonstration of the second				
Personal Competence	Chudanta are able to seensusto in small are	une in order to conduct superiments in the s	antaut of motorials as	inners They are abl
Social Competence		pups in order to conduct experiments in the co ults alone or in groups in front of a qualified a		iences. They are abl
	to effectively present and explain their rest	aits alone of in groups in front of a qualified a	udience.	
Autonomy	Students are capable of solving problems in	n the context of materials sciences using pro	ovided literature. The	y are able to fill gap
	in as well as extent their knowledge using t	the literature and other sources provided by t	he supervisor.	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in	Lecture 84		
Credit points	6			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	1,5 h written Exam (50%) covering the less	on		
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German	program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mec	hanical Engineering,	Focus Materials i
Following Curricula	Engineering Sciences: Compulsory			
	General Engineering Science (English progr	ram, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical E	ngineering, Focus Ma	terials in Engineerin
	Sciences: Compulsory			
	Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Proc	duct Development and Production: Compulsor	ſy	
	Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Mat	erials in Engineering Sciences: Compulsory		
	Product Development, Materials and Product	ction: Technical Complementary Course Core	Studies: Elective Com	ipulsory

Course L1088: Companion Lecture for Materials Science Laboratory			
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk			
CP	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Patrick Huber		
Language	DE		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	Physico-chemical backgrounds and fundamental experimental principles with regard to the following experiments, the topics to be		
	addressed are indicated in brackets for each experiment:		
	1. Phase diagrams, heat treatment, hardness measurements (thermodynamics, elastic properties of solids)		
	2. notch impact test (elastic properties of solids)		
	3. Processes during the solidifaction of metals (thermodynamics and kinetics of solid-liquid phase transitions)		
	4. tensile test (elastic properties of solids)		
	5. Identificiation of polymers (polymer physics)		
	6. fiber-reinforced polymers (physical principles of composite materials)		
	7. Production and microstructure of ceramic materials (physico-chemical principles of ceramics)		
	8. Mechanical properties of ceramic materials (elastic properties of solids and composite materials)		
Literature	William D. Callister und David G. Rethwisch, Materialwissenschaften und Werkstofftechnik, Wiley&Sons, Asia (2011)		
	William D. Callister, Materials Science and Technology, Wiley& Sons, Inc. (2007)		

ourse L1235: Material Science Laboratory		
Тур	Practical Course	
Hrs/wk	4	
CP	4	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 64, Study Time in Lecture 56	
Lecturer	Prof. Bodo Fiedler, Prof. Stefan Müller, Prof. Patrick Huber, Prof. Gerold Schneider, Prof. Jörg Weißmüller	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content		
Literature	Vorlesungsunterlagen Grundlagen der Werkstoffwissenschaft I & II	

Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
CAE-Team Project (L0271)		Project-/problem-based Learning	2	2
Development of Lightweight Desig	n Products (L0270)	Lecture	2	2
Integrated Product Development I	L0269)	Lecture	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Dieter Krause			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Advanced Knowledge about engineering design:			
Knowledge	Fundamentals of Machanical Fundamental Design			
	Fundamentals of Mechanical Engineering Design			
	Mechanical Engineering: Design			
	Advanced Machanical Environments Design			
	Advanced Mechanical Engineering Design			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the follo	owing learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	After completing the module, students are capable of:			
	 explaining the functional principle of 3D-CAD-Systems, 			
	 describing the interaction of the different CAE-Systems 	In the product development proces	55	
Skills				
	After completing the module, students are able to:			
	 evaluate different CAD- and PDM-Systems with regarded to the structure of the	ds to the desired requirements su	ich as classifi	cation schemes ai
	product structuring	EM Systems with shared workload		
	 design an exemplary product using CAD-,PDM- and/or 			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	After completing the module, students are able to:			
	• To douglap a project plan and allocate work appropriat	a work packages in the framework	of group dicci	uccione
	 To develop a project plan and allocate work appropriat Present project results as a team for instance in a pres 		or group disci	15510115
	• Present project results as a team for instance in a pres			
Autonomy	Students are capable of:			
	a independently edept to a CAF Teel and complete a sig			
	 independently adapt to a CAE-Tool and complete a giv 			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semest	er): Specialisation Mechanical Eng	jineering, Foo	us Aircraft Syster
Following Curricula	Engineering: Compulsory			
	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester)	: Specialisation Mechanical Engine	ering, Focus F	roduct Developme
	and Production: Compulsory			
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semeste	er): Specialisation Mechanical Eng	ineering, Foc	us Aircraft Syster
	Engineering: Compulsory			
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester)	Specialisation Mechanical Engine	ering, Focus P	roduct Developme
	and Production: Compulsory			
	Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Product Development			
	Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Aircraft Systems Engin			
	Product Development, Materials and Production: Technical Co	mplementary Course Core Studies:	Elective Com	pulsorv

Course L0271: CAE-Team Pro	ject
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Dieter Krause
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	 Practical Introduction in the used software systems (Creo, Windchill, Hyperworks) Team formation, allocation of tasks and generation of a project plan Collective creation of one product out of CAD models supported by FEM calculations and PDM system Manufacturing of selected parts using 3D printer Presentation of results Description Part of the module is a project based team orientated practical course using the PBL method. In this course, students learn the handling of modern CAD, PDM and FEM systems (Creo, Windchill and Hyperworks). After a short introduction in the applied software systems, students work in teams on a task during the semester. The aim is the development of one product out of several CAD parts models using a PDM system including FEM calculations of selected parts and 3D printing of parts. The developed product must be presented in a joint presentation.
Literature	•

Course L0270: Development	of Lightweight Design Products
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Dieter Krause, Prof. Benedikt Kriegesmann
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	 Lightweight design materials Product development process for lightweight structures Dimensioning of lightweight structures
Literature	 Schürmann, H., "Konstruieren mit Faser-Kunststoff-Verbunden", Springer, Berlin, 2005. Klein, B., "Leichtbau-Konstruktion", Vieweg & Sohn, Braunschweig, 1989. Krause, D., "Leichtbau", In: Handbuch Konstruktion, Hrsg.: Rieg, F., Steinhilper, R., München, Carl Hanser Verlag, 2012. Schulte, K., Fiedler, B., "Structure and Properties of Composite Materials", Hamburg, TUHH - TuTech Innovation GmbH, 2005. Wiedemann, J., "Leichtbau Band 1: Elemente", Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 1986.

Course L0269: Integrated Pr	Course L0269: Integrated Product Development I	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Dieter Krause	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	 Introduction to Integrated Product Development 3D CAD -Systems and CAD interfaces Administration of part lists / PDM systems PDM in different industries Selection of CAD-/PDM Systems Simulation Construction methods Design for X 	
Literature	 Ehrlenspiel, K.: Integrierte Produktentwicklung, München, Carl Hanser Verlag Lee, K.: Principles of CAD / CAM / CAE Systems, Addison Wesles Schichtel, M.: Produktdatenmodellierung in der Praxis, München, Carl Hanser Verlag Anderl, R.: CAD Schnittstellen, München, Carl Hanser Verlag Spur, G., Krause, F.: Das virtuelle Produkt, München, Carl Hanser Verlag 	

Specialization Theoretical Mechanical Engineering

The focus of the specialization "Theoretical Mechanical Engineering" lies on theory-method-oriented content and principles as well as intensive scientific thinking training. The students enter a wide-open field of work, especially in the area of mechanical and automotive engineering, biotechnology and medical technology, power engineering, aerospace engineering, shipbuilding, automation technology, materials science and related fields.

Courses					
Title		-	Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Simulation and Design of Mechatro		l	Lecture	2	2
Simulation and Design of Mechatro	-		Recitation Section (large)	1	2
Simulation and Design of Mechatro	nic Systems (L1824)	F	Practical Course	1	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Uwe Weltin				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	Fundatmentals of mechanics, control theo	ry and electrical enginee	ering		
Knowledge					
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students ha	ve reached the following	g learning results		
Professional Competence					
Knowledge	Students are able to describe methods an	d calculations for design	, modeling, simulation and	optimization of m	nechatronic system
Skille	Students are able to apply modern algorit	hms for modeling of mo	chatronic systems. They can	n idontify cimula	to and docign cim
56115	systems and implement those in laborator	-	charonic systems. They ca	n identity, sinidia	te ana acsign sim
	systems and implement those in laborator	y conditions.			
Personal Competence					
Social Competence	Students are able to work goal-oriented in	small mixed groups and	d present results to target g	roups.	
Autonomy	Students are able to recognize and improv	e knowledge deficits ind	dependently.		
	With instructor assistance, students are al	ole to evaluate their owr	n knowledge level and defin	e a further course	e of study.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time	in Lecture 56			
Credit points	6				
Examination	Written exam				
Examination duration and	90 min				
scale					
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German	program, 7 semester)	: Specialisation Mechanica	I Engineering,	Focus Mechatroni
Following Curricula				5 5.	
-	General Engineering Science (German p	rogram, 7 semester):	Specialisation Mechanical	Engineering, Foo	us Aircraft Syste
	Engineering: Compulsory				
	General Engineering Science (German pro	gram, 7 semester): Spe	cialisation Mechanical Engi	neering, Focus Th	neoretical Mechani
	Engineering: Elective Compulsory				
	General Engineering Science (English	program, 7 semester):	Specialisation Mechanica	Engineering,	Focus Mechatroni
	Compulsory				
	General Engineering Science (English p	rogram, 7 semester): 9	Specialisation Mechanical	Engineering, Foo	us Aircraft Syste
	Engineering: Compulsory				
	General Engineering Science (English pro	gram, 7 semester): Spe	cialisation Mechanical Engir	neering, Focus Th	eoretical Mechani
	Engineering: Elective Compulsory				
	Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Air	craft Systems Engineeri	ng: Compulsory		
	Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Me	chatronics: Compulsory			
	Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Th	eoretical Mechanical Eng	gineering: Compulsory		
	Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Th	eoretical Mechanical Eng	gineering: Elective Compuls	ory	
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compuls	ory			

Course L1822: Simulation an	Course L1822: Simulation and Design of Mechatronic Systems	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Uwe Weltin	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Mechatronic Design	
	Modeling	
	Model Identifikation	
	Numerical Methods in simulation	
	Applications and examples in Matlab $^{\circledast}$ and Simulink $^{\circledast}$	
Literature	Skript zur Veranstaltung	
	Weitere Literatur in der Veranstaltung	

Course L1823: Simulation and Design of Mechatronic Systems		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Uwe Weltin	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	
Course L1824: Simulation an	Course L1824: Simulation and Design of Mechatronic Systems	
Тур	Practical Course	
Hrs/wk	1	

CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Uwe Weltin
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Courses				
Title	Тур		Hrs/wk	СР
Numerical Mathematics I (L0417)	Lecture		2	3
Numerical Mathematics I (L0418)	Recitation	Section (small)	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Sabine Le Borne			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	 Mathematik I + II for Engineering Students (german or english) or Ar 	alvsis & Linear Alge	ebra I + II for Te	chnomathematic
Knowledge	basic MATLAB knowledge	,		
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning	results		
Professional Competence				
Knowleage	P Students are able to			
	name numerical methods for interpolation, integration, least squares	problems, eigenva	ilue problems, r	onlinear root find
	problems and to explain their core ideas,			
	 repeat convergence statements for the numerical methods, 			
	explain aspects for the practical execution of numerical methods with	n respect to comput	ational and stor	rage complexitx.
Skills	Students are able to			
	 implement, apply and compare numerical methods using MATLAB, 			
	 justify the convergence behaviour of numerical methods with respect 	to the problem and	d solution algori	thm
	 select and execute a suitable solution approach for a given problem. 		a bonación argon	,
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to			
	work together in heterogeneously composed teams (i.e., teams from	different study pro	grams and bac	karound knowled
	explain theoretical foundations and support each other with practical			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Autonomy	Students are capable			
	 to assess whether the supporting theoretical and practical excercises 	are better solved i	ndividually or in	i a team,
	 to assess their individual progess and, if necessary, to ask questions 		,	
	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56			
Credit points				
	Written exam			
Evamination duration and	90 minutes			
Examination duration and				
scale				
scale Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation			
scale Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specia			Focus Materials
scale Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specia Engineering Sciences: Compulsory	lisation Mechanica	l Engineering,	
scale Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specia Engineering Sciences: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation	lisation Mechanica Biomedical Engine	I Engineering, ering: Compulso	ory
scale Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specia Engineering Sciences: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Speciali	lisation Mechanica Biomedical Engine	I Engineering, ering: Compulso	ory
scale Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specia Engineering Sciences: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Speciali Compulsory	lisation Mechanica Biomedical Engined sation Mechanical	l Engineering, ering: Compulso Engineering, F	ory Tocus Biomechar
scale Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Special Engineering Sciences: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialis Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation	lisation Mechanica Biomedical Engined sation Mechanical	l Engineering, ering: Compulso Engineering, F	ory Tocus Biomechar
scale Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Special Engineering Sciences: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Speciali Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Elective Compulsory	lisation Mechanica Biomedical Engined sation Mechanical Mechanical Engine	I Engineering, ering: Compulse Engineering, F eering, Focus Th	ory Focus Biomechar Reoretical Mechar
scale Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Special Engineering Sciences: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialis Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation	lisation Mechanica Biomedical Engined sation Mechanical Mechanical Engine	I Engineering, ering: Compulse Engineering, F eering, Focus Th	ory Focus Biomechar Reoretical Mechar
scale Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Special Engineering Sciences: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation	lisation Mechanica Biomedical Engined sation Mechanical Mechanical Engine Mechanical Engine	l Engineering, ering: Compulso Engineering, F eering, Focus Th eering, Focus Th	ory Focus Biomechar Reoretical Mechar
scale Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Special Engineering Sciences: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Compulsory Engineering: Compulsory	lisation Mechanica Biomedical Engine sation Mechanical Mechanical Engine Mechanical Engine Elective Compulsor	l Engineering, ering: Compulso Engineering, F eering, Focus Th eering, Focus Th	ory Focus Biomechar Reoretical Mechar
scale Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Special Engineering Sciences: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialis Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Compulsory Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation A - General Bioprocess Engineering:	lisation Mechanica Biomedical Engine sation Mechanical Mechanical Engine Mechanical Engine Elective Compulsor	l Engineering, ering: Compulso Engineering, F eering, Focus Th eering, Focus Th	ory Focus Biomechar Reoretical Mechar
scale Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Special Engineering Sciences: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialis Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Compulsory Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation A - General Bioprocess Engineering: Computer Science: Specialisation Computational Mathematics: Elective Com	lisation Mechanica Biomedical Engine sation Mechanical Mechanical Engine Mechanical Engine Elective Compulsor apulsory	I Engineering, ering: Compulso Engineering, F eering, Focus Th eering, Focus Th	ory Focus Biomechar Reoretical Mechar
scale Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Special Engineering Sciences: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Compulsory Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation A - General Bioprocess Engineering: Computer Science: Specialisation Computational Mathematics: Elective Com Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory	lisation Mechanica Biomedical Engine sation Mechanical Mechanical Engine Mechanical Engine Elective Compulsor apulsory Computer Science:	I Engineering, ering: Compulso Engineering, F eering, Focus Th eering, Focus Th y Compulsory	ory iocus Biomechar neoretical Mechar
scale Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Special Engineering Sciences: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Compulsory Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation A - General Bioprocess Engineering: Computer Science: Specialisation Computational Mathematics: Elective Com Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation	lisation Mechanica Biomedical Engine sation Mechanical Mechanical Engine Mechanical Engine Elective Compulsor apulsory Computer Science:	I Engineering, ering: Compulso Engineering, F eering, Focus Th eering, Focus Th y Compulsory	ory iocus Biomechar neoretical Mechar
scale Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Special Engineering Sciences: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Compulsory Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation A - General Bioprocess Engineering: Computer Science: Specialisation Computational Mathematics: Elective Com Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Sciences: Compulsory	lisation Mechanica Biomedical Engine sation Mechanical Mechanical Engine Mechanical Engine Elective Compulsor pulsory Computer Science: Mechanical Enginee Biomedical Enginee	I Engineering, ering: Compulso Engineering, F eering, Focus Th eering, Focus Th y Compulsory ering, Focus Mat ring: Compulsol	ory iocus Biomechar ecoretical Mechar ecoretical Mechar ecrials in Enginee
scale Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Special Engineering Sciences: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Compulsory Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation A - General Bioprocess Engineering: Computer Science: Specialisation Computational Mathematics: Elective Com Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Sciences: Compulsory	lisation Mechanica Biomedical Engine sation Mechanical Mechanical Engine Mechanical Engine Elective Compulsor pulsory Computer Science: Mechanical Enginee Biomedical Enginee	I Engineering, ering: Compulso Engineering, F eering, Focus Th eering, Focus Th y Compulsory ering, Focus Mat ring: Compulsol	ory iocus Biomechar ecoretical Mechar ecoretical Mechar ecrials in Enginee
scale Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Special Engineering Sciences: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Compulsory Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation A - General Bioprocess Engineering: Computer Science: Specialisation Computational Mathematics: Elective Com Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Sciences: Compulsory	lisation Mechanica Biomedical Engine sation Mechanical Mechanical Engine Mechanical Engine Elective Compulsor pulsory Computer Science: Mechanical Enginee Biomedical Enginee sation Mechanical	I Engineering, ering: Compulso Engineering, F eering, Focus Th eering, Focus Th eering, Focus Th y Compulsory ering, Focus Mat ring: Compulsor Engineering, F	ory iocus Biomechar ecoretical Mechar ecoretical Mechar erials in Enginee ry ocus Biomechar
scale Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Special Engineering Sciences: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Compulsory Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation A - General Bioprocess Engineering: Computer Science: Specialisation Computational Mathematics: Elective Com Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Sciences: Compulsory General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Sciences: Compulsory General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation	lisation Mechanica Biomedical Engine sation Mechanical Mechanical Engine Mechanical Engine Elective Compulsor pulsory Computer Science: Mechanical Enginee Biomedical Enginee sation Mechanical	I Engineering, ering: Compulso Engineering, F eering, Focus Th eering, Focus Th eering, Focus Th y Compulsory ering, Focus Mat ring: Compulsor Engineering, F	ory iocus Biomechar ecoretical Mechar ecoretical Mechar erials in Enginee ry ocus Biomechar
scale Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Special Engineering Sciences: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Compulsory Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation A - General Bioprocess Engineering: Computer Science: Specialisation Computational Mathematics: Elective Con Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Sciences: Compulsory General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Sciences: Compulsory General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Scienceal Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation	lisation Mechanica Biomedical Engine sation Mechanical Mechanical Engine Mechanical Engine Elective Compulsor pulsory Computer Science: Mechanical Enginee sation Mechanical Mechanical Engine	I Engineering, ering: Compulso Engineering, F eering, Focus Th eering, Focus Th y Compulsory ering, Focus Mat ring: Compulsor Engineering, F eering, Focus Th	ory iocus Biomechar eoretical Mechar eoretical Mechar erials in Enginee ry ocus Biomechar eoretical Mechar
scale Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Special Engineering Sciences: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Compulsory Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation A - General Bioprocess Engineering: Computer Science: Specialisation Computational Mathematics: Elective Con Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Sciences: Compulsory General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Sciences: Compulsory General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Sciences: Compulsory General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation	lisation Mechanica Biomedical Engine sation Mechanical Mechanical Engine Mechanical Engine Elective Compulsor pulsory Computer Science: Mechanical Enginee sation Mechanical Mechanical Engine	I Engineering, ering: Compulso Engineering, F eering, Focus Th eering, Focus Th y Compulsory ering, Focus Mat ring: Compulsor Engineering, F eering, Focus Th	ory iocus Biomechar eoretical Mechar eoretical Mechar erials in Enginee ry ocus Biomechar eoretical Mechar
scale Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Special Engineering Sciences: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Compulsory Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation A - General Bioprocess Engineering: Computer Science: Specialisation Computational Mathematics: Elective Con Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Sciences: Compulsory General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Sciences: Compulsory General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Compulsory	lisation Mechanica Biomedical Engine sation Mechanical Mechanical Engine Mechanical Engine Elective Compulsor pulsory Computer Science: Mechanical Enginee sation Mechanical Mechanical Engine	I Engineering, ering: Compulso Engineering, F eering, Focus Th eering, Focus Th y Compulsory ering, Focus Mat ring: Compulsor Engineering, F eering, Focus Th	ory iocus Biomechar eoretical Mechar eoretical Mechar erials in Enginee ry ocus Biomechar eoretical Mechar
scale Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Special Engineering Sciences: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Compulsory Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation A - General Bioprocess Engineering: Computer Science: Specialisation Computational Mathematics: Elective Con Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Sciences: Compulsory General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Sciences: Compulsory General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Sciences: Compulsory General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Elective Compulsory Computational Science and Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	lisation Mechanica Biomedical Enginer sation Mechanical Mechanical Engine Mechanical Engine Elective Compulsor pulsory Computer Science: Mechanical Enginee sation Mechanical Mechanical Engine Mechanical Engine	I Engineering, ering: Compulso Engineering, F eering, Focus Th eering, Focus Th y Compulsory ering, Focus Mat ring: Compulsor Engineering, F eering, Focus Th eering, Focus Th	ory iocus Biomechar eoretical Mechar eoretical Mechar erials in Enginee ry ocus Biomechar eoretical Mechar
scale Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Special Engineering Sciences: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Compulsory Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation A - General Bioprocess Engineering: Computer Science: Specialisation Computational Mathematics: Elective Con Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Sciences: Compulsory General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Sciences: Compulsory General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Engineering: Compulsory	lisation Mechanica Biomedical Enginer sation Mechanical Mechanical Engine Mechanical Engine Elective Compulsor pulsory Computer Science: Mechanical Enginee sation Mechanical Mechanical Engine Mechanical Engine Mechanical Engine	I Engineering, ering: Compulso Engineering, F eering, Focus Th eering, Focus Th y Compulsory ering, Focus Mat ring: Compulsor Engineering, F eering, Focus Th eering, Focus Th	ory iocus Biomechar eoretical Mechar eoretical Mechar erials in Enginee ry ocus Biomechar eoretical Mechar

Course L0417: Numerical Ma	thematics I		
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	3		
Workload in Hours	ndependent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Sabine Le Borne		
Language	DE/EN		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	 Error analysis: Number representation, error types, conditioning and stability Interpolation: polynomial and spline interpolation Numerical integration and differentiation: order, Newton-Cotes formula, error estimates, Gaussian quadrature, adaptive quadrature, difference formulas Linear systems: LU and Cholesky factorization, matrix norms, conditioning Linear systems: problems: normal equations, Gram.Schmidt and Householder orthogonalization, singular value decomposition, regularization Eigenvalue problems: power iteration, inverse iteration, QR algorithm Nonlinear systems of equations: Fixed point iteration, root-finding algorithms for real-valued functions, Newton and Quasi-Newton methods for systems 		
Literature	 Stoer/Bulirsch: Numerische Mathematik 1, Springer Dahmen, Reusken: Numerik f ür Ingenieure und Naturwissenschaftler, Springer 		

Course L0418: Numerical Mathematics I	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
CP	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Sabine Le Borne, Dr. Jens-Peter Zemke
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M0684: Heat	Transfor			
Module M0004: Heat	Transfer			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Heat Transfer (L0458)		Lecture	3	4
Heat Transfer (L0459)		Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Module Responsible	Dr. Andreas Moschallski			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Technical Thermodynamics I, II and Fluid Dynamics			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	e following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students are able to			
	- describe the different physical mechanism of Heat Trar	nsfer,		
	- explain the technical terms,			
	- to analyse comlex heat transfer processes in a critical v	Nay.		
Skills	The students are able to			
	- understand the physics of Heat Transfer,			
	- calculate and evaluate complex Heat Transfer processe	25,		
	- solve excersises self-consistent and in small groups.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students are able to discuss in small groups and dev	velop an approach.		
Autonomy	The students are able to develop a complex problem se	lf-consistent and analyse the results i	n a critical way. A	A qualified exchange
	with other students is given.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70			
Credit points				
	Written exam			
Examination duration and				
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 se	mester): Specialisation Mechanical I	Engineering, Foc	us Energy Systems
Following Curricula	Compulsory			
	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 seme	ster): Specialisation Biomedical Engin	eering: Compulso	ory
	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 seme	ster): Specialisation Mechanical Engir	neering, Focus Th	eoretical Mechanica
	Engineering: Elective Compulsory			
	Energy Systems: Technical Complementary Course Core		nginooring Fac	us Eporaly Suctor
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 ser Compulsory	nester): Specialisation Mechanical E	ingineering, Foc	us Energy Systems
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semes	ter): Specialisation Biomedical Engine	ering: Compulso	rv.
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semes			-
	Engineering: Elective Compulsory		5 11	
	Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Energy Systems:	Compulsory		
	Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Theoretical Mech		ory	
		· · ·		

Course L0458: Heat Transfer	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	3
CP	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Dr. Andreas Moschallski
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Dimensional analysis, heat conduction, convective heat transfer, Two- phase heat transfer (evaporation, condensation), thermal radiation, heat exchangers, measurement methods
Literature	- Herwig, H.; Moschallski, A.: Wärmeübertragung, 3. Auflage, Springer Vieweg Verlag, Wiesbaden, 2014
	- Herwig, H.: Wärmeübertragung von A-Z, Springer- Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2000 - Baehr, H.D.; Stephan, K.: Wärme- und Stoffübertragung, 2. Auflage, Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, 1996

Course L0459: Heat Transfer	ourse L0459: Heat Transfer	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Dr. Andreas Moschallski	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

	ematics IV			
Courses				
Fitle		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Differential Equations 2 (Partial Diff	erential Equations) (L1043)	Lecture	2	1
Differential Equations 2 (Partial Diff		Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Differential Equations 2 (Partial Diff		Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Complex Functions (L1038)		Lecture	2	1
Complex Functions (L1041)		Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Complex Functions (L1042)		Recitation Section (large)	1	1
·	Prof. Anusch Taraz			
Admission Requirements				
Recommended Previous	Mathematics 1 - III			
Knowledge				
-	After taking part successfully, students have read	ched the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	. Chudente con nome the basic concents in N	Mathematics IV/ They are able to evolution the		ata avanalaa
	Students can name the basic concepts in N			-
	 Students can discuss logical connections b 	between these concepts. They are capable	of illustrating th	ese connections v
	the help of examples.			
	 They know proof strategies and can reproc 	duce them.		
Chille				
Skills	 Students can model problems in Mathema 	atics IV with the help of the concepts studi	ed in this course	. Moreover. they
	capable of solving them by applying estable			,
			who obvious in the	
	Students are able to discover and verify fu			
	 For a given problem, the students can de 	evelop and execute a suitable approach, a	and are able to c	ritically evaluate
	results.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	 Students are able to work together in team 	ns. They are capable to use mathematics as	a common langu	age
	 In doing so, they can communicate new co 			
			perating partners	. Moreover, they
	design examples to check and deepen the	understanding of their peers.		
Autonomy				
-	 Students are capable of checking their un 	iderstanding of complex concepts on their of	own. They can sp	ecify open questi
	precisely and know where to get help in so	olving them.		
	 Students have developed sufficient persist 	stence to be able to work for longer period	ds in a goal-orien	ted manner on h
	problems.			
	F			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 68, Study Time in Lectur	re 112		
Credit points	6			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	60 min (Complex Functions) + 60 min (Differentia	al Equations 2)		
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7	7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engine	ering: Compulsor	у
Following Curricula	General Engineering Science (German program	m, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanica	al Engineering,	Focus Mechatron
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Compulsory	,		
		7 compostor), Specialization Machanical Engi	nooring Focus Th	and the second second
	General Engineering Science (German program,	/ semester). Specialisation Mechanical Engi	neering, rocus n	
	Engineering: Compulsory			
	General Engineering Science (German program, 7	7 semester): Specialisation Naval Architectu	re: Compulsory	
	Computer Science: Specialisation Computational	Mathematics: Elective Compulsory		
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compu	Ilsory		
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7	semester): Specialisation Electrical Enginee	ring: Compulsory	,
	General Engineering Science (English program			
	Compulsory		J	
		7 competer), Chesialization Machanial 5	nooring France	poprotical M
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7	v semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engli	neering, Focus Th	ieoretical Mechan
	Engineering: Compulsory			
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7	semester): Specialisation Naval Architectur	e: Compulsory	
	Computational Science and Engineering: Speciali	isation II. Mathematics & Engineering Science	e: Elective Comp	ulsory
	Computational Science and Engineering: Speciali			-
		isation Engineering Sciences: Elective Computer	-	
		salasi Engineering Sciences. Liecuve compt		
		al Mochanical Engineering, Computers		
	Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Theoretica			
	Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Theoretics Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Mechatron			
	Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Theoretica			
	Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Theoretics Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Mechatron	nics: Compulsory		

Course L1043: Differential Equations 2 (Partial Differential Equations)		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 2, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	Main features of the theory and numerical treatment of partial differential equations	
Litoraturo	 Examples of partial differential equations First order quasilinear differential equations Normal forms of second order differential equations Harmonic functions and maximum principle Maximum principle for the heat equation Wave equation Liouville's formula Special functions Difference methods Finite elements 	
Literature	 http://www.math.uni-hamburg.de/teaching/export/tuhh/index.html 	

Course L1044: Differential Equations 2 (Partial Differential Equations)	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L1045: Differential Equations 2 (Partial Differential Equations)	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L1038: Complex Functions		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 2, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	Main features of complex analysis	
Likensterne	 Functions of one complex variable Complex differentiation Conformal mappings Complex integration Cauchy's integral theorem Cauchy's integral formula Taylor and Laurent series expansion Singularities and residuals Integral transformations: Fourier and Laplace transformation 	
Literature	 http://www.math.uni-hamburg.de/teaching/export/tuhh/index.html 	

ourse L1041: Complex Functions	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course
Literature	See Interlocking course

Course L1042: Complex Functions	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Thesis

The work at the Bechelo thesis shoud show that the nominee or candidate is able to work on a problem from her or his field independently with scientific methods within an intended term.

Module M-001: Bache	lor Thesis
Courses	
Title	Typ Hrs/wk CP
Module Responsible	Professoren der TUHH
Admission Requirements	
Recommended Previous	
Knowledge	
	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results
Professional Competence	
Knowledge Skills	 The students can select, outline and, if need be, critically discuss the most important scientific fundamentals of their cours of study (facts, theories, and methods). On the basis of their fundamental knowledge of their subject the students are capable in relation to a specific issue opening up and establishing links with extended specialized expertise. The students are able to outline the state of research on a selected issue in their subject area.
Personal Competence Social Competence	
Autonomy	 The students are capable of structuring an extensive work process in terms of time and of dealing with an issue within specified time frame. The students are able to identify, open up, and connect knowledge and material necessary for working on a scientif problem. The students can apply the essential techniques of scientific work to research of their own.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 360, Study Time in Lecture 0
Credit points	12
Examination	Thesis
Examination duration and	According to General Regulations
scale	
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Thesis: Compulsory
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
	Bioprocess Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
	Computer Science: Thesis: Compulsory
	Electrical Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
	Energy and Environmental Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Thesis: Compulsory
	Computational Science and Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
	Logistics and Mobility: Thesis: Compulsory
	Mechanical Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
	Mechatronics: Thesis: Compulsory
	Naval Architecture: Thesis: Compulsory
	Technomathematics: Thesis: Compulsory
	Teilstudiengang Lehramt Elektrotechnik-Informationstechnik: Thesis: Compulsory
	Teilstudiengang Lehramt Metalltechnik: Thesis: Compulsory
	Process Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory